UMASS/AMHERST
312066016266041

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/selectedacquisit9979stat

MASS. STL 1.3: 997/Jan-Feb

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTIONS

APR 11 1997

University of Massachusetts Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

William F. Weld
Governor

Paul Cellucci
Lieutenant Governor

James J. Kerasiotes
Secretary of Transportation

January • Feburary • 1997

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7154
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

## LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD

Interested in surfing the Internet? Agency employees and corporate members of the Library can now search the "network of networks" in the Library's Internet/Computer Services Room. There is a wide array of transportation information in the Internet including sites offered by.the Federal Transit Administration, Federal Highway Administration, and the Federal Aviation Administration. This month's acquisition list features useful addresses for transportation resources on the Internet. The Library is currently providing instruction on the use of the Internet. An agency user or a member of the library can schedule an appointment with a library staff member or stop by the Library and either reserve a time on the Internet or start a search.

## TRANSPORTATION ON THE NET

THE FOLLOWING SITES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET:

AERONET INFORMATION
ADDRESS: **//www.aeronet.co.uk**
Includes: online information on aviation industry with links to individual companies and airports

BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS (BTS) NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
ADDRESS: **http://www.bts.gov/smart/smart.html**
Includes: text of public regulations issued by federal government

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
ADDRESS: **http://www.faa.gov**
Includes: news and information, federal advisory circulars, air traffic services, and research and acquisition guidance

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WILLIAM J. HUGHES TECHNICAL CENTER
ADDRESS: **http://www.tc.faa.gov**
Includes: FAA Web Sites, FAA Grants, and Hot Topics

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
ADDRESS: **http://www.fhwa.dot.gov**
Includes: What's New, Legislation and Regulations, Procurement, ISTEA Reauthorization

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION
ADDRESS: **http://www.fta.dot.gov**
Includes: Budget and funding, Intermodalism, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Procurement, and Grants and contracts

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION RESOURCES
ADDRESS: **http://dragon.princeton.edu/~dhb/organizations.html**
Includes: government and quasi-public agencies, museums, professional societies

US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ADDRESS: **http://www.dot.gov**
Includes: DOT News and Information, Press Releases and Useful Internet Sites

US HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES INTERNET LAW LIBRARY
ADDRESS: **http://law.house.gov./**
Includes: federal laws arranged by published source, federal laws arranged by agency, foreign law, house and Senate Documents, legislation, code of federal regulations, and US Code

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information
**Airport Activity Statistics of Certified Air Carriers**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## BIKEWAYS

CTPS
**Bike to Sea Feasibility**
Mass Highway Department, 1996

CTPS
**Minuteman-Charles River Bikeway Connector Feasibility Study**
Mass Highway Department, 1996

Sykes, Robert D.; Driscoll, Trina W.
**Creating Bicycle Transportation Networks: A Guidebook**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## BRIDGES

Galambos, et al.; Department of Civil Engineering, University of Minnesota
**Stresses in Steel Curved Girder Bridges**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

Gordon, Kimberly L.; Oklahoma Department of Transportation
**Bridge Steel Coatings Tolerant of Minimal Surface Preparation**
Federal Highway Administration, 1996

Miller, McGeehan, Clark; Virginia Research Council
**A Survey of Non-Arched Historic Concrete Bridges in Virginia Constructed Prior to 1950**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Mossa, Joan; University of Florida, Department of Geography
**Geomorphic Approaches for Evaluating Bridge Scour: Case Studies from North Florida**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Trochalakis et al.; Washington State Transportation Center
**Design of Seismic Restrainers for In-Span Hinges**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Trochalakis et al.; Washington State Transportation Center
**Unseating of Simply Supported Spans During Earthquakes**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Boyce, Jim; Tidrow, Rob, et al.
**Inside Windows 95, Deluxe Edition**
New Riders Publishing, 1996

**The UNIX Business Software Directory**
CBM Books, 1996

## HIGHWAYS

Abou-Zeid and Cross; University of Kansas
**Rapid Thermal Analysis Technique for Aggregates in Portland Cement Concrete**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

Alleman et al.; Joint Highway Reserach Project
**Performance Evaluation of Highway Embankment Constructed Using Coal Ash**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Bhat, Love; Joint Highway Research Project
**Use of Coal Combustion Residues and Waste Foundry Sands in Flowable Fill**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Blackburn, et al.
**Development of Anti-Icing Technology**
National Research Council, 1994

Bruner et al.; Joint Highway Research Project
**Development of a procedure to Identify Aggregates for Bituminous Surfaces in Indiana**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Charvat et al., Department of Plant Biology, University of Minnesota
**Re-Introduction of Soil Mycorrhizae into Roadside Prairie Planting**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1995

Dana, Kemery, Boszor; Joint Highway Research Project
**Wildflowers for Indiana Highways**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Gordon, Kimberly L.; Oklahoma Department of Transportation
**Silane Penetrating Waterproof Sealers**
Federal Highway Administration, 1996

Hansan and Stokes; Kansas State University
**Guidelines for Right-Turn Treatments at Unsignalized Intersections and Driveways**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

Hassan and White; Joint Highway Research Project
**Locating the Drainage Layer for Flexible Pavements**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Hossain et al.; Kansas State University
**Seasonal and Hourly Variation of Pavement Deflections Measured with the Falling Weight Deflectometer**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

Hossain et al.; Kansas State University
**Testing and Validation of the Kansas Water-Cement Ration Meter**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

Janisch and Turgeon; Office of Minnesota Road Research
**Sawing and Sealing Joint in Bituminous Pavements to Control Cracking**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

Kramer, Stephen L.; Washington State Transportation Center
**Dynamic Response of Peats**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Kwon, Eil, et al.
**Development and Application of On-Line Strategies for Optimal Intersection Control (Phase III)**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

Larsen, Donald A.
**Connecticut Long-Term Pavement Performance Study, Final Report**
Connecticut Department of Transportation

Miedema and Wright; Joint Highway Research Project
**A Decision Support Program for Real-Time Snow and Ice Control**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Moffet, Whitford; Joint Highway Research Project
**Development of Annual Permit Procedure for Overweight Trucks on Indiana Highways**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1995

Najjar and Basheer; Kansas State University
**Modeling of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Longitudinal Joint Distress**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

Nies and Mesarch; Joint Highway Research Project
**Bioremediation Treatability Studies for Soils Containing Herbicides, Chemicals and Petroleum Products**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Siddiqui, Drnevich; Joint Highway Research Project
**Use of Time Domain Reflectometry for Determination of Water Content and Density of Soil**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Snyder, Mark B.
**Use of Crushed Concrete Products in Minnesota Pavement Foundations**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1995

Van Deusen, Dave
**Selection of Flexible Backcalculation software for the Minnesota Road Research Project**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## MANAGEMENT

McManus et al.; Washington State Transportation Center
**A Framework for the Constructability Review of Transportation Projects**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

National Council for Urban Economic Development
**A Policy Scan of Urban Economic Development Programs and Policy Options**
Virginia Chamber of Commerce, 1995

Ronco Ronco, William and Jean Ronco Ronco, William and Jean
**Partnering Manual for Design and Construction**
McGraw Hill, 1996

## INTELLIGENT VEHICLE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

Shekhar and Liu; Computer Science Department, University of Minnesota
**Storage and Access Methods for Advanced Traveler Information Systems**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Flabel, Stephen M., Central Transportation Planning Staff
**MBTA System Wide Passenger Survey: Rapid Transit/Light Rail 1994, Orange Line**
MBTA, 1996

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Environmental Impact Statement (draft): Appendices A,B,C**
MBTA, 1995

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Analysis of Noise and Vibration Impacts**
MBTA, 1995

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Analysis of Traffic Impacts**
MBTA, 1994

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Analysis of Wetlands Impacts**
MBTA, 1995

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Capital Costs**
MBTA, 1995

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Operating Costs**
MBTA, 1994

Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project
**Support Document: Ridership Forecasts**
MBTA, 1994

Worcester Commuter Rail Extension Project
*Environmental Impact Report:* **Appendix (v. 1,2)**
MBTA, 1994

Worcester Commuter Rail Extension Project
*Final Environmental Impact Report:* **Railroad Right of Way and Layover Facility**
MBTA, 1995

Worcester Commuter Rail Extension Project
*Final Environmental Impact Report:* **Westborough Station, Southborough Station, Ashland Station**
MBTA, 1997

## RAILROADS

American Railway Engineering Association
**AREA Manual for Railway Engineering**
American Railway Engineering Association, 1996

Karr, Ronald Dale
**Lost Railroads of New England, 2nd Edition**
Branch Line Press, 1996

**Railway Line Clearances**
K-III Directory Corp., 1996

## REFERENCE

**AAMA Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures 1996**
American Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1996

**Annual Report for Calendar Year 1996**
New England Transportation Consortium, 1997

**The Appraisal of Real Estate, 11th Edition**
Appraisal Institute, 1996

Bureau of Transportation Statistics
**Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1996**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**1997 Eastern New England Regional Industrial Buying Guide**
Thomas Regional Directory Co., 1996

**GEO Directory: Academic Institutions 1997**
GIS World, Inc., 1997

**GEO Directory: Products and Services 1997**
GIS World, Inc., 1997

Energy Information Administration
**Annual Energy Outlook 1997 with Projections to 2015**
Department of Energy, 1996

Gross, Feldman; Bureau of Transportation Statistics
**National Transportation Statistics**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

National Science Board
**Science and Engineering Indicators, 1996**
National Science Foundation, 1996

Joint Committee on Printing
**Congressional Directory 1995-96**
US Government Printing Office, 1995

## REFERENCE (CONTINUED)

Office of the Federal Register, National Archives Records Management
**The United States Government Manual**
US Government Printing Offices, 1996

US Department of Commerce
**Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1996**
US Government Printing Offices, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION

Boston Metropolitan Planning Organization
**Transportation Improvement Program and Air Quality Conformity Determination FY 1997-1999**
Advantage Technologies, 1996

Gillespie, Kyte; Virginia Transportation Research Council
**A Review and Update of the Virginia Department of Transportation's Cash Flow Forecasting Model**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Office Of Research Transportation
**Minnesota Department of Transportation Research 1996 Annual Report**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan, 3rd Edition**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Zhao and Lundgren; Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics Department, University of Minnesota
**Dynamics and Stability of Capsules in Pipeline Transportation**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis No. 232:* **Variability in Highway Pavement Construction**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Annual Report of Progress**
Transportation Research Board, 1996

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1523 Highway and Facility Design; Soils, Geology, and Foundation:* **Geometric and Other General Design Issues**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1526 Soils, Geology, and Foundations:* **Emerging Technologies in Geotechnical Engineering**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1539 Pavement Design, Management, and Performance:* **Flexible Pavement Design and Rehabilitation Issues**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD (CONTINUED)

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1540 Pavement Design, Management, and Performance:* **Recent Research in Pavement Performance**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1541 Bridges, Other Structures, and Hydraulics and Hydrology:* **Structures, Culverts, and Tunnels**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1543 Materials and Construction:* **Design and Construction of Asphalt Overlays and Hot-Mix Asphalt Construction Practices**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No.1544 Materials and Construction:* **Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Bridges, and Quality Management**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1545 Materials and Construction:* **Asphalt Pavement Surfaces and Asphalt Mixtures**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1546 Soils, Geology, and Foundations:* **Issues in Geotechnical Engineering Research**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1547 Materials and Construction:* **Aggregate and Material Tests and Properties Related to Performance**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1550 Operations and Safety:* **Human Performance, Driving Simulation, Information Systems, and Older Drivers**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1551 Planning and Administration:* **Innovative Transportation Data Management, Survey Methods, and Geographic Information Systems**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1554 Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Advanced Traffic Management Systems and High-Occupancy- Vehicle Systems**
Transportation Research Board

# Better Roads.

## CONTENTS:

EDITED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP, SPECIAL DISTRICT ROAD, AND MUNICIPAL STREET OFFICIALS AND ENGINEERS

*VOLUME 67, NO. 2*
FEBRUARY 1997

## FEATURES:

SAFETY AND SIGNS:

*INTRUSION ALARM GOES HIGH TECH*
A look at new technology that makes intrusion alarms more effective in waking up motorists and protecting highway department workers. 15

*IMPROVEMENTS PROTECT WORKERS* 16

*SAFETY AFTER MUTCD* 17

*HOW TO INSTALL SIGNS EFFECTIVELY*
Part of a county-level series, this feature provides basics that can be used at all governmental levels. 23

*MANAGING THE 7 TYPES OF GRAVEL ROAD DISTRESS*
Facts about gravel distress and ways to control it. 27

*THE PLUSES OF SALT-RESISTENT VEGETATION*
**The Salt Institute** provides information about vegetation you can plant in areas subject to salt damage. 31

*GOOD HERBICIDE PURCHASING CUTS FLOODING*
An applications feature that tells how sound herbicide use kept ditches open and reduced flooding during tropical storms in Hillsborough County, Florida. 33

*IS THERE A GOOD TIME TO SEAL ASPHALT CRACKS?*
**J.H. LaVerne Palmer** talks about asphalt cracks, how they are affected by the seasons, and how to determine the most effective time of year for sealing them. 37

*CRACK-SEALING CHECKLIST* 38

# Bus Ride

## Features

**30 The phenomenal rise of Coach USA**
Coach USA has become the largest provider of charter and tour services in the U.S. Now what? For starters: Winning the first Bus Ride Motorcoach/Bus Industry Innovation of the Year Award.

**37 High-tech driver training**
NJ Transit has a better way to train drivers: Sophisticated simulators.

**40 Better days ahead for Trailways?**
There's a new vision for the venerable line-haul network. Happy trails.

**54 Alternative fuels today**
In less than a decade, alternatively fueled buses have become commonplace at agencies from Houston's METRO to Tacoma's Pierce Transit. L.A. County MTA has been at the forefront of the movement.

**62 North County Transit District**
Come along for a ride in North San Diego County.

**66 Big show, big success...big news afterwards**
Motorcoach Expo '97 brought hundreds to Charlotte but Wayne Smith had a big surprise when the show closed: He resigned as executive director of the United Motorcoach Association after 26 years.

## Departments/Special Reports

4 *The Inside Lane*/Barry Morris
6 Up Front
29 *Publisher's Notebook*/Bruce Sankey
43 *Guest Editorial*/Jot Bennett
46 Buyer's Guide
52 *Letter from Europe*/Doug Jack
60 *Moving the Line*/George M. Smerk
65 Marketing Coach
70 Expo Maintenance Forum Report
72 Inbound/Outbound
74 Century Maintenance Forum
75 Evergreen and Colonial Forums
76 Coming Events
77 *Supply Side*/Michael Cinaglia
78 People in the News
80 Product and Service News
82 Marketplace
86 Advertisers' Index

# Jane's Airport Review

## Airports


BUSINESS

2 **Manchester's second runway**

3 **New airports for Japan**

4 **Contract news**

7 **Financial results: Australia, New Zealand**

SECURITY

11 **US picks up security tab**

13 UK takes the lead

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

16 **Australian airport auction**

20 New Zealand

ASIA FOCUS

21 **China invests in the future**

22 Pearl River Delta

25 Shanghai set for stardom

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

75 **Austin recycles airbase**

78 **New aircraft challenge terminal design**


## Equipment


NEWS

59 **Airport equipment news**

61 **Market upturn brings new alliances and acquisitions**

63 **Expansion in Asia**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

65 **Market favours open systems**

CARGO

69 **Ramp congestion drives ramp innovation**

73 **New products**


## ATC


BUSINESS

27 **Raytheon buys Hughes**

27 **Contract news**

30 **ATC finance: Airways Corp (NZ)**

31 **More muscle for Eurocontrol**

SLOTS

32 **Commission to rule on slot reform**

ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

37 **Raytheon**

LANDING AIDS

45 **Europe debates landing aids**

49 **ATC '97 PREVIEW**

### Jane's Airport Review starts 1997 with a new look

Strong colours distinguish the three main sections of the magazine – airports (red), air traffic control (green) and airport equipment (blue). News pages and features appear in each section, while airport development and the interview page is carried at the back of every edition. The redesign brings into sharper focus the business issues that drive the airport industry. Whether the market faces fresh competition, financial restructuring or tougher technical challenges, *Jane's Airport Review* reports on how it affects your business sector.

**Front cover:** *Sydney Kingsford Smith control tower (photo: Federal Airports Corporation)*

# COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

INTERVIEW

### Nodal Contention


**42** 3Com chief Eric Benhamou has a lot in common with Cisco head John Chambers. Both of their firms have grown through acquisition, have lots of turf to protect and want to own the network market. Who's got the better strategy? You decide, as the two duke it out in an interview with a leading reporter in the field. *By Laura Didio*

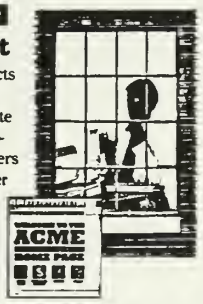

CASE STUDY

### Sewing Things Up


**46** In our fourth installment of Unifi's foray into client/server, CIO Ralph Mayes and CFO Billy Moore discuss the satisfaction of sticking to a budget and timetable, the benefits of enterprise resource planning and the difficulty of breaking old work habits. *By Alan Alper*


EXTENDED ENTERPRISE: INTEGRATED INTERNET

### Outside In And Inside Out





**48** Almost anybody can promote products on a Web home page. The hard part comes when you connect the Web site to your corporate databases to give customers up-to-date information. That's what UPS, Fidelity and others are doing in the name of customer service and lower information distribution costs. But these pioneers are doing lots of custom coding, a little worrying and tons of care and feeding. *By Lynda Radosevich*

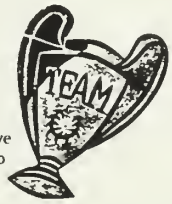

PERSPECTIVES

### Making Change Fly Without Losing Altitude

**53** One year into AlliedSignal's 16-month effort to revamp its help desk — complete with voice and video technology — the company reflects on the project's key challenges, including technicians having to wear ties. *By Eric Singleton*


CAREERS

### Reaping Team Rewards





**55** Switching to team-based development also means developing a team-based compensation plan. This can mean new pay scales, revamped award systems, new collaborative technologies and major cultural change. That's why so few are doing it well. *By Steve Alexander*

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 2 February 1997

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 121

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Review of Progressive Failure Analyses for Truss Structures.
**George E. Blandford** ..... 122

Posttensioned and Shaped Hypar Space Trusses.
**Hewen Li and Lewis C. Schmidt** ..... 130

Advanced Connection Techniques for Cold-Formed Steel Structures.
**R. F. Pedreschi, B. P. Sinha, and R. Davies** ..... 138

Low-Cycle Fatigue Test on Stud Shear Connectors.
**N. Gattesco, E. Giuriani, and A. Gubana** ..... 145

Inelastic Analysis and Design: Frames with Members in Minor-Axis Bending.
**Ronald D. Ziemian and Alan R. Miller** ..... 151

Finite Element Prediction of End Plate Bolted Connection Behavior. I: Parametric Study
**Archibald N. Sherbourne and Mohammed R. Bahaari** ..... 157

Finite Element Prediction of End Plate Bolted Connection Behavior. II: Analytic Formulation
**Mohammed R. Bahaari and Archibald N. Sherbourne** ..... 165

Strength of Webs Subjected to Compressive Edge Loading.
**T. M. Roberts and A. C. B. Newark** ..... 176

Optimum Load and Resistance Factor Design of Steel Space-Frame Structures.
**R. Soegiarso and H. Adeli** ..... 184

Optimization of Reinforced Concrete Frames.
**Richard J. Balling and Xiaoping Yao** ..... 193

Optimal Spherical Masonry Domes of Uniform Strength.
**C. Pesciullesi, M. Rapallini, A. Tralli, and A. Cianchi** ..... 203

Effective Move Limits for Approximate Structural Optimization.
**Uri Kirsch** ..... 210

Optimal Control of Adaptive/Smart Bridge Structures.
**H. Adeli and A. Saleh** ..... 218

Bridge Progressive Collapse Vulnerability.
**Amin Ghali and Gamil Tadros** ..... 227

Amplitude and Turbulence Effects on Bridge Flutter Derivatives.
**Robert H. Scanlan** ..... 232

Signal versus Noise in Damage Detection by Experimental Modal Analysis.
**Sreenivas Alampalli, Gongkang Fu, and Everett W. Dillon** ..... 237

DISCUSSIONS

Slenderness *K* Factor for Leaning Columns. J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa.
**By Joseph A. Yura. By William J. LeMessurier. Closure by author** ..... 247

Plastic-Collapse Analysis of Torsion. Yong-Lin Pi and Nicholas S. Trahair.
**By Ryszard Dąbrowski. Closure by authors** ..... 250

# MassTransit

JANUARY / FEBRUARY


**MT OP-ED**

**8** *Railroad Passengers Warn Amtrak*
*NARP president Jack Martin shows how more planned service cuts will jeopardize the rail system's future.*

**TRANSIT FINANCING**

**21** *ISTEA: Funding is Key Reauthorization Issue*
*The countdown to ISTEA's expiration has begun. What will the future hold for transit funding?*

**TECH ROUNDUP**

**25** *Buses: 97's Best and Brightest*
*From CNG power to hydrogen fuel cells, MT looks at all the latest innovations the bus industry has to offer.*

**VEHICLE DESIGN**

**43** *Stealth Bus Takes Off in L.A.*
*An Advanced Technology Transit Bus (ATTB) prototype brings the defense technologies of the Stealth Bomber to the streets.*

**URBAN TRANSIT**

**44** *Suburban Shift Stymies D.C. Transit*
*Why have traffic nightmares plagued our nation's capital, even with its highly praised bus and subway system?*

**TRANSIT OPERATIONS**

**47** *A Météor Streaks Below Paris*
*A new high-tech underground rail line will extend the Metro on a totally-automated basis.*

**SHOW REPORT**

**52** *Light Rail, Quiet Rail '96*
*Reducing track noise was one of the many innovative developments unveiled at Edinburgh's Light Rail '96 show.*

**FARE COLLECTION**

**56** *What Makes the Smart Card Smart?*
*The card with the little computer inside it is revolutionizing the transit industry's fare collection system.*

**RAIL OPERATIONS**

**58** *Tracking a Rail Yard Rehab*
*Rehabilitating a crucial NE Corridor rail link with no interruption in service.*


# PARKING

THE PREMIER MAGAZINE OF THE PARKING INDUSTRY

## FEATURES


**20** **From ITS Technology to Integrated Design: Industry Trends and Projections for the Future**
*by Loune W. Reichenberg*
A look at what lies ahead for the parking industry.

**24** **The Trouble with the Future is that It's No Longer What It Used to Be** *by Phil Steffen*
Technology and the Internet will lead the way for business in the 21st century.

**29** **The Keys to Future: NPA '96**
A special section on what went on in Chicago during NPA's 45th Annual International Convention and Exposition.

- **32** **Business Sessions: Focus on Innovation and Technology**
- **34** **Awards and Recognition: The Parking Industry Honors Its Own**
- **35** **Exhibitors' Open House is a Resounding Success**
- **36** **45 Years of Parking**
- **38** **As Violins Played, NPA Members Danced the Night Away**

**39** **CPFM Newsline**
Sam Botros discusses the importance of NPA's CPFM program to the industry in general, and to GINP members in particular. Plus, test dates for 1997, and new graduates announced.

**42** **Parking: Projections and Directions for the Future**
*by Lou Cook*
NPA's officers speak out on transition, challenges and changes for 1997.

# ROADS & BRIDGES

**Features**


**Superpave use spreads in Iowa** 24
The first superpave project in Iowa took place in Des Moines two years ago; since then others have followed

**Hot-mix asphalt producers monitor profitability through benchmarking** 26
Senior management and plant operators can manage improvement targets in cost to produce per ton

**Florida asphalt plant wins ecological award** 30
Duval Asphalt Products wins its third ecological award from NAPA

**Environmental mitigation sets precedent in Arizona** 32
Widening Arizona's Beeline Highway involves the salvaging and replanting of several varieties of cactus

**Nation's top vegetation management programs honored** 38
Highlights of the programs that won the NRVMA national awards

**Did you employ independent contractors or employees?** 44
The dos and don'ts of the Section 530 Revenue Act of 1978

**Partnering effort employed in design of Arizona town's new bridge** 48



Vol. 38 No. 1 January 1997 ISSN 0041-0683


# Traffic Engineering + Control


**Managing Editor**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Production Secretary**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Huddart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
A. P. de Boer
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Akira Ishido
J. Kijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Alec Silvertead
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams



6 The Maidstone Dynamic Display System: a new approach for motorway control rooms
*N. Rayman and M.R. Gover*

13 The use of microwave vehicle detectors with traffic signals
*J.R. Head, R. Leathersich and H. Purdie*

16 The parking of heavy goods vehicles in Singapore: the Vehicle Parking Certificate (VPC) scheme
*A.P.G. Menon, S.M. Leong and P. Olszewski*

20 University of London Centre for Transport Studies — Report for 1996: Part 1
*R.E. Allsop*

22 — ESRC Transport Studies Unit, University College London *P.B. Goodwin*

26 — Railway Technology Strategy Centre, Imperial College *W.R. Steinmetz*

31 Transport Studies Unit, University of Oxford: Annual Report 1996
*G.L. Clark*

15 Parking

32 News

38 Industrial News

44 Buyers' Guide

55 Classified Advertisements

56 Coming Events

Week of Feb 17, 1997 • No 7 Vol 249 Whole No 4685

# traffic WORLD

THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY

## Cover Story

**8 GORE COMMISSION ISSUES REPORT**

Panel suggests a "layered" approach to safety designed to prevent repeats of the recent series of high-profile accidents, including the crashes of ValuJet and TWA jets.

**WASHINGTON REPORT**

**12 DOT PROPOSAL CUTS SPENDING**

The Clinton administration's transportation budget disappoints highway interests, Amtrak and Bud Shuster.

**STB at odds with administration on user fees** ..... 14
**Senators propose STEP21 legislation** ..... 16
**Rodney Slater confirmed as DOT secretary** ..... 16
**CRASH sets legislative agenda** ..... 16

**SPECIAL REPORT**

**reverse logistics**

**22 INVESTMENT RECOVERY INCREASES PROFITS**

Reverse logistics recoups the value of surplus assets, whether they are a firm's own product or a product bought from someone else.

**Recyclable packaging cuts costs** ..... 25
**Schnitzer Steel gives scrap metal new life** ..... 26
**EPA maintains going green makes money** ..... 28
**History of environmental law** ..... 28
**Investment Recovery Association helps out** ..... 30
**Learn more about reverse logistics** ..... 30

## Departments

EDITORIAL ..... 4
THIS WEEK ..... 6
BUSINESS MARKETPLACE ..... 21
PERSONAL NEWS ..... 49
UPDATE ..... 50
MARKET REPORT ..... 51
CLASSIFIED ADS ..... 52
CALENDAR ..... 54
THE BACK PAGE / 25 YEARS AGO ..... 55

*Cover Photo by Paul Page*

## Sections

**TRANSPORTATION**

**MOTOR**

**17 Roadway buys Canadian LTL carrier Reimer Express.**

NASSTRAC changes focus, objectives .. 18
Con-Way Now expands network ..... 18
Merchants Fast Motor shuts down ... 19
Arnold Industries: No Motor Cargo buy . 19
J.B. Hunt earnings rebound ..... 20

**RAIL**

**31 Wisconsin Central signs safety agreement with FRA.**

KCS, Railtex earnings ..... 32
NS proposes slate for Conrail board ..... 34

**AIR**

**35 TNT Express Worldwide fine tunes operation in Asia, North America.**

American, pilots union battle to the wire ..... 36
Expeditors International crows about earnings ..... 37
Zantop pulls aircraft from service ..... 37

**WATER**

**38 Contract with Toys R Us ends rate skid in eastbound transpacific.**

L.A. port complex gets approval ..... 39
Maher develops Atlanta chassis pool ..... 40
Crowley names new president ..... 41
Maersk orders 3 more ships ..... 41
Turbana moving to Gulfport ..... 41

**TECHNOLOGY**

**42 ITM beta tests Internet service that will let forwarders conduct business online.**

Product Roundup ..... 43
Web creator still spinning ..... 44
W3 Consortium rules the web ..... 44
Internet Browser ..... 45
Briefs ..... 45

**INTERNATIONAL**

**46 British freight forwarder and logistics company expands in Asia, Latin America.**

Canadian shippers back privatizing Seaway ..... 47
Socanav goes bankrupt ..... 47
Canada maritime to add two boxships ..... 48

TRAFFIC WORLD (ISSN 0041-473X) is published weekly at 741 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20045. Periodicals postage paid at Washington, D.C. 20005 and additional entry offices. Postmaster: Send change of address to Traffic World, Two World Trade Center, N.Y., N.Y. 10048 ©1997 No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, without prior written permission of the publisher. Name Registered U.S. Patent Office. Subscription rate: $159 a year. Single copy $5.00. Member Association of Business Publishers, Red Tag News Publications. Audit Bureau of Circulations. Copyright Clearance Center, Standard Rate & Data Classifications 148, 113A. Microfilm or Microfiche copies available from University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Authorization to photocopy items is granted by Journal of Commerce Inc. only to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transaction Reporting Service, provided base fee of $2.00 plus .25¢ per page is paid to CCC, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Fee Code for users of this Service is 0041-473x/85 $2.00 + .25¢. Canada Post Corp., Int'l Publications Mail Products, Sales Agreement #1065424.

# TUNNELS & TUNNELLING

JANUARY 1997 VOL 29 NO 1


## CONTENTS


**Comment** 7

**World News** 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16

**Highlighting Scandinavian tunnelling** 21
NORWAY, SWEDEN & FINLAND *Scandinavian tunnellers are known around the world for developing drill + blast technology and rock support and grouting systems. Editor* **Mike Page** *recently visited four sites and reports on the latest methods being used there*

**JLE Contract 107: sinking a large caisson in east London** 31
UNITED KINGDOM *JLE Supervising Engineer* **Helen Natrass** *provides a detailed examination of an important part of this contract at Durand's Wharf on London's Jubilee Line Extension which involved an innovative approach to sinking a caisson in difficult ground*

**Constructing India's first undersea TBM tunnel** 34
INDIA *Two outfall sewer tunnels, the first in India, will be constructed by TBM the first time the method has been used there under the sea. Editor* **Mike Page** *describes this scheme located off the coast of Mumbai (Bombay).*

**Fylde coastal water improvement scheme: contracts 1 and 2** 38
BRITISH TUNNELLING SOCIETY *A meeting was held on October 17, 1996 at the Institution of Civil Engineers in London to discuss this scheme which was beset by many problems before finishing ahead of schedule. The presentation was given by* **S.G.Smith** *Tunnelling Manager Bechtel Water Technology, and* **R. F. Jennion** *Construction Director AMEC Tunnelling*

**More bang for your buck with today's explosives** 42
EXPLOSIVES *Nineteen ninety six marked the centenary of the death of Alfred Bernhard Nobel the Swedish chemist and engineer credited with the invention of dynamite in 1866 and a subsequent endower of several Nobel prizes. Technical journalist* **Eric Russell** *investigates the progress made to provide more sophisticated explosives and detonators for the tunnelling market in today's world*

**Maintaining ground stability** 45
TECHNOLOGY REVIEW *Technical journalist* **Charles Greswell** *considers this crucial aspect of the tunnelling process. He discusses the different ways of supporting the ground and looks at a range of companies and their products*

**Business & Finance** 49

**Products & Services** 51

**Contracts & Orders** 52

**Books & Reports** 54

**Dates & Events** 54



WWS
WORLD WIDE SHIPPING


## Features


ADVERTISER'S INDEX 64

BULK-BREAKBULK 49
By David Krapf, Gulf Coast, WWS

CARIBBEAN BASIN INITIATIVE 40
By Paul Scott Abbott, South Atlantic, WWS

EDITORIAL 2
By Edward M. Emmett, President & COO
The National Industrial Transportation League

ELECTION IMPACT 45
MEXICAN CARRIER EXPANDS 43
PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC REAL TIME 58
WEST COAST PORTS 51
By Suzanne D. Cauthen, Sr West Coast Editor, WWS

EXPORT FINANCING 20
By Karen E. Thuermer, Finance, Insurance, WWS

ANTITRUST IMMUNITY 60
HAZARDOUS TRANSPORT 47
PACIFIC TRADE OVERVIEW 53
By Patricia B. Demetrio, Shipping, WWS

HELP/POSITIONS WANTED 17

INTERMODALISM 34
By David Letteney, Intermodalism, WWS

LOGISTICS 38
By Anthony Barone, Consultant

NCBFAA 23
By Roberta L. Greening, Features, WWS

U.S. CUSTOMS TARGETS EXPORTERS 18
By David Serko, Sr. Partner, Serko & Simon LLP
and Contributing Editor, WWS/World Wide Shipping

WASHINGTON REPORT 6
FAR EAST TRADE 56
By Carlo J. Salzano, Washington, WWS

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to: **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the title for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

2.

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000**.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
Ten Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116

...The Alternate Route.

BOSTON MAR 24 '97 MA

PB METER 7070160

0.55 U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3:997/March-April

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

JUN 10 1997

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

**William F. Weld**
Governor

**Paul Cellucci**
Lieutenant Governor

**James J. Kerasiotes**
Secretary of Transportation

**March • April • 1997**

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

**Lynn Matis**
Chief Librarian & Archivist

**George Sanborn**
Reference Librarian

**Irene Krommydas**
Technical Services Librarian

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPLANES

Cunningham, Lawrence F.; Gerlach, James H.
**Ground Access Assessment of North American Airport Locations**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

Eisenberg, Kedric C., et al.
**At-Sea Evaluation of the Coast Guard VOSS, NOFI-V and FIOCS Oil Recovery Systems**
US Coast Guard, 1995

Inland Waterways Studies Institute
**Resolution of Land Use and Port Access Conflicts at Inland Waterway Ports**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Merchant, Dean C.
**Development of Airborne GPS Photogrammetry for Use by the Bureau of Aerial Engineering--ODOT**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

O'Donnell, J.E.; Robe, R.Q.
**Potential of Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) Derived Sea Surface Currents for US Coast Guard Search and Rescue Application**
US Coast Guard, 1996

Skowronek, P.; Plourde, J.V.
**Preliminary Field Test Results: Evaluation of Infrared Sensors for Surface Vessel Law Enforcement Operations**
US Coast Guard, 1995

Sprague, Chester M., et al.
**Fire Safety Analysis of the 225' WLB(R) Seagoing Buoy Tender**
US Coast Guard, 1996

Sprague, C.M.; Dolph, B.L.
**Theoretical Basis of the Ship Fire Safety Engineering Methodology**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**United States Coast Guard Recycling Guide**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Zalosh, Robert G.; Gallagher, Gregory
**Water Mist Sprinkler Requirements for Shipboard Fire Protection**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## AUDIOVISUAL

Federal Highway Administration
**Problems With Gravel Roads** *Running Time 55 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration
**Sign Maintenance and Installation** *Running Time 26:20 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

## AUDIOVISUAL CONTINUED

Local Technical Assistance Program
**Asphalt Paving Inspection** *Running Time 59 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

Local Technical Assistance Program
**Asphalt Roadway Rehab** *Running Time 6 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

Local Technical Assistance Program
**Chip Seal Application** *Running Time 60 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

**Utility Cuts in Paved Roads** *Running Time 40:45 Minutes*
US Department of Transportation

## BRIDGES

Boothby, Thomas E.
**Lord Rating of Masonry Arch Bridges and Culverts**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

Faulkner, B.C., et al.
**Determination of Bridge Response Using Acceleration Data**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Gentry, G.P., et al.
**The Effects of Over-Tightening High-Strength Bolts Used in Bolted Connections in Bridges**
Idaho Transportation Department, 1994

Gomez, J.P.; Mckeel, W.T. Jr.
**The Economics of the Introduction of Modern Timber Bridges in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Kogler, Robert A., et al.
**Environmentally Acceptable Materials for the Corrosion Protection of Steel Bridges**
Federal Highway Administration, 1997

Kiureghiam, Armen Der, et al.
**Multiple Support Response Spectrum Analysis of Bridges Including the Site-Response Effect and the MSRS Code**
California Department of Transportation, 1997

Lall, Jyotirmay, et al.
**Full-Depth Shear-Key Performance in Adjacent Prestressed-Beam Bridges**
New York Department of Transportation, 1997

Steinberg, Eric P.; Edwards, Kenneth B.
**Field Evaluation of the Long Term Corrosion Protection Characteristics of Calcium Nitrate in Prestressed Concrete Bridge Girders**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

## BRIDGES CONTINUED

Townsend, F.C., et al.
**Prediction and Evaluation of a Laterally Loaded Pile Group at Roosevelt Bridge**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Wolek, A.L., et al.
**Dynamic Field Testing of the Route 58 Meherrin River Bridge**
Federal Highway Administration, 1996

## ENGINEERING

Abdulshafi, Osama A., et al.
**Large Aggregate Asphalt Concrete Intermediate Course Mixes for Use in Ohio**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

Cook, R.A., et al.
**Specifications for Adhesive-Bonded Anchors and Dowels**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Crumpton, Carl, et al.
**Study of D-Cracking in Portland Cement Concrete Pavement--v.4: Petrographic Phase and Final Report**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1994

Gress, David
**The Effect of Freeze-Thaw and Frost Heaving on Flowable Fill**
New Hampshire Department of Transportation, 1996

Freeman, T.E.
**Evaluation of a Thin-Bonded Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Overlay**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Hag-Elsafi, Osman, et al.
**Development of Standards for Noise Barriers Using Recycled Plastic Lumber**
Federal Highway Administration, 1996

McGhee, Kevin; Gomez, Jose P.
**Final Report: State of the Art of Advanced Materials in Transportation Structures**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Mears, Arthur I.
**Avalanche Forecasting Methods Highway 550**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

Orth, Paul; Bang, Sangchul
**Field Performance of Abutement Tiebacks**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

Roosevelt, D.S.; Cottrell, B.H. Jr.
**Evaluation of Urethane and Carbide-tipped Blades on Wheel-Supported Snow Plows**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Perkins, Steven, W.; Lindley, Jeffrey S.
**Seasonal Variation of Subgrade Support Values**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1996

## ENGINEERING CONTINUED

Price, David A.
**Evaluation of Slope Stabilization Methods (US-40 Berthoud Pass)**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

Scott, M.L., et al.
**Preliminary Investigation of the Relationship Between Capillary Pore Pressure and Early Shrinkage Cracking of Concrete**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Spaulding, Joseph W., et al.
**Differential Beacon Receiver Testing**
Department of Transportation, 1996

Tia, M., et al.
**Evaluation of Asphalt Additives for Improved Cracking and Rutting Resistance of Asphalt Paving Mixtures**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Tia, M., et al.
**Development of Relationships Between SHRP Asphalt Test Parameters and Structural Mixtures for Mechanistic Analysis and Rehabilitation Design of Flexible Pavement**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Warren, Linda P., et al.
**Comparison of Hydraulic Conductivities for a Sand and Gravel Aquifer in Southeastern Massachusetts, Estimated by Three Methods**
US Department of the Interior, 1996

Williams, Gary G.
**Omni-Flex Pipe Joint Seals**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1996

Williams, R.C., et al.
**Sources, Measurements, and Effects of Segregated Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Yazdani, Nur
**Effect of Pumping on Properties of Concrete**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Zalosh, Robert, et al.
**Comparative Analysis of the Reliability of Carbon Dioxide Fire Suppression as Required by 46 CFR, SOLAS 11-2, and NFPA 12**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Brannaka, Larry K.; Evans, Christine V.
**Suitability of Non-Hydric Soils for Wetland Mitigation**
New England Transportation Consortium, 1997

Federal Highway Administration
**Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program Review**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CONTINUED

Forrester, Sheila Wiseman
**The Impact of Runoff from Asphaltic Products on Stream Communities in California**
California Department of Transportation, 1996

Martin, D.L., et al.
**Roadside Vegetation Management**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1996

Thorp, Robin W.; Leong, Joan M.
**Determining Effective Mitigation Techniques for Vernal Pool Wetlands: Effect of Host-Specific Pollinators on Vernal Pool Plants**
California Department of Transportation, 1995

## HIGHWAYS

Adams, Teresa M.; Sianipar, P.R.
**Sensitivity of Pontis BMS: Effect of Variations in Cost, Transition Probability, and Discount Factor on Recommended MR&R Actions and Policies**
Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1997

Brewer, Wilson; Sawyer, Steven
**Thin Asphalt Overlays in Division VI**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1996

Courage, Kenneth G.; Wise, Jeanne
**Design Guide and Evaluation Plan for Modern Roundabouts in Florida**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Gauthier, Gary P., et al.
**Development of a Variable Yaw Angle Side Impact System and Testing on a Double Thrie Beam Median Barrier**
California Department of Transportation, 1996

Hayes, B.D., et al.
**Evaluation of Highway Runoff Pollution Control Devices**
New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1996

Jernigan, Jack D.
**Final Report: Lessons Learned from Virginia's Pilot Corridor Safety Improvement Program**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

King, E.L., et al.
**Minimum Highway Sign Luminance Requirements for Older Drivers**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1996

Krogmeier, J., et al.
**Borman Expressway ATMS Equipment Evaluation**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Kuemmel, David A., et al.
**Impacts Related to Pavement Texture Selection**
Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

Matthias, Judson S.,et al.
**A Study of the Relationship Between Left Turn Accidents and Driver Age in Arizona**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1996

O'Leary, Amy A.; Perfater, Michael A.
**An Analysis of Highway Condemnation Cases Under the Provisions of Senate Bill 724: Comparisons of Jury and Commission Cases**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Perkins, Steven W.; Lapeyre, Joseph A.
**In-Field Performance of Geosynthetics Used to Reinforce Roadway Base Layers; Phase I: Instrumentation Selection and Verification**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1996

Stephens, J.E., et al.
**Impact of Adopting Canadian Interprovincial and Canamex Limits on Vehicle Size and Weight on the Montana State Highway System**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1996

Tom, G.K.J.; Fong, H.K.
**A Case Study of Truck Merging Operations at Selected Freeway On-Ramp Locations in California**
California Department of Transportation, 1997

Weed, Richard M.
**Highway Quality Assurance: The Need for Science-and-Knowledge Based Decision Making**
Federal Highway Administration, 1997

Wukasch, Ronald F.; Siddiqui, Adil
**Remediation of Hazardous Effluent Emitted from Beneath Newly Constructed Road Systems and Clogging of Underdrain Systems**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

## INTELLIGENT VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Lee, Y-K
**Integrated Geographic Information System for Real-Time Operation of Advanced Traffic Management System**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Leiman, L.; May, A.D.
**UCBRURAL: A User-Friendly Interface for Rural Highway Computer Simulation Models with Emphasis on the Incorporation of the TWOPAS Model**
California Department of Transportation, 1996

Hendricks, Don, et al.
**Run-Off -Road Collision Avoidance Countermeasures Using IVHS Countermeasures; Task 1 Final Interim Report, v.I: Technical Findings**
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 1994

## MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

Lewis, C.B.; Kirk, James E.
**Central Massachusetts Rail Trail Feasibility Study**
Massachusetts Turnpike Authority, 1997

## NATIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 229:* **Applications of 3-D and 4-D Visualization Technology in Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 235:* **Application of Full-Scale Accelerated Pavement Testing**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 236:* **Methods for Household Travel Surveys**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 380:* **Transverse Cracking in Newly Constructed Bridge Decks**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 383:* **Intersection Sight Distance**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 384:* **Plasma Arc Cutting of Bridge Steels**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 385:* **Comparison of the 1994 *Highway Capacity Manual's* Ramp Analysis Procedures and the FRESIM Model**
Transportation Research Board

## POLICE ADMINISTRATION

Greenburg, Leonard
**Police Accident Report (PAR) Quality Assessment Project**
National Center for Statistics and Analysis, 1996

## TRAFFIC

McCord, Mark R.
**The Feasibility of Using Simulated Satellite Data Coordinated with Traffic Ground Counts**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

Papanikolopoulos, Nicolaos P.
**Pedestrian Control at Intersections (Phase I)**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

Rowell, Matthew, et al.
**The Cost Effectiveness and Magnitude of Potential Impact of Various Congestion Management Measures**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

Travel Model Improvement Program
**Scan of Recent Travel Surveys**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRAFFIC CONTINUED

Wertjes, Jon Michael
**Use of Speed Monitoring and Communication Display for Traffic Control**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

Zeidan, George, et al.
**Pedestrian Facilities at Interchanges**
Nebraska Department of Roads, 1996

## TRANSIT

Federal Transit Administration
**Clean Air Program: Design Guidelines for Bus Transit Systems Using Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) as an Alternative Fuel**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Federal Transit Administration
**Report on Funding Levels and Allocations of Funds for Transit Major Capital Investments**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Kyte, Cherie A.
**Selected Options for Innovative Transit Financing**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Mount-Campbell, Clark A.
**Economic Modeling of Bus Purchasing by Small Community Transit Authorities**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

Schwenk, Judith C.
**TransitCheck in the New York City and Philadelphia Areas**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

## TRANSPORTATION

Albright, David
**Elements of Success—TRANSIMS. Our National Laboratories and Transportation Research**
New Mexico State Highway and Transportation Department, 1997

Ault, J., et al.
**Drug and Alcohol Testing Results 1995 Annual Report**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

DeCramer, Gary, et al.
**Minnesota's District/Area Transportation Partnership Process v.I: Cross-Case Analysis**
Minnesota Department of Transportation

DeCramer, Gary, et al.
**Minnesota's District/Area Transportation Partnership Process; v.II: Case Studies and Other Perspectives**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

Federal Highway Administration
**Interagency Consultation: The Key Toward Collaborative State and Local Decision Making in the Conformity Process**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION CONTINUED

Klingner, Richard E., et al.
**Effective Noise Barrier Solutions for TxDOT: A First-Year Progress Report**
Texas Department of Transportation, 1996

Lindstrom, Matthew; Nie, Martin
**How Do You Collect and Use Public Information in the Development of Transportation Plans and Programs?**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

**National Economic Crossroads Transportation Efficiency Act: Key Information**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

McGovern, Ginger, et al.
**Research Implementation Management System for the Oklahoma Department of Transportation**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1996

Meyer, Michael D.
**Alternative Performance Measures for Transportation Planning: Evolution Toward Multimodal Planning**
Federal Transit Administration, 1995

Sprague, Chester M., et al.
**Small Cutter Fire Protection Project**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Weed, Richard M.
**Managing Quality: Time for a National Policy**
New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSIT COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 17:* **Integration of Light Rail Transit into City Streets**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 19:* **Guidelines for the Location and Design of Bus Stops**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 20:* **Measuring and Valuing Transit Benefits and Disbenefits**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1518 Planning and Administration:* **Transportation Planning Applications**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1537 Operations and Safety:* **Intelligent Transportation Systems: Deployment and User Needs**
Transportation Research Board

**TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD CONTINUED**

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1549 Design:* **Transportation Aesthetics**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1553 Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Traffic Control Devices, Visibility, and Evaluations**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1554 Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Advanced Traffic Management Systems and High- Occupancy-Vehicle Systems**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1555 Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Highway Capacity Analysis for Interrupted and Uninterrupted Flow Facilities**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1556 Planning and Administration; Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Transportation Forecasting: Short-Term Practical Improvements, Travel Behavior Models and Issues, and Artificial Intelligence**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1557 Public Transit:* **Public Transportation 1996: Bus, Rural and Intercity, and Paratransit**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1558 Planning and Administration:* **Transportation Finance, Economics, and Strategic Management**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1559 Planning and Administration; Energy and Environment:* **Environmental, Social, and Economic Effects of Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1560 Safety and Human Performance:* **Traffic and Highway Safety: Occupant Restraints, Safety Management, and Emergency and Commercial Vehicles**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1561 Maintenance:* **Maintenance and Management of Highway Structures**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No 1562 Aviation:* **Aviation Management, Systems, and Economic Issues**
Transportation Research Board

**TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH RECORD CONTINUED**

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1564 Planning and Administration:* **Transportation Demand Management and Ridesharing**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No 1565 Planning and Administration:* **Technology Transfer, Evaluation, and Partnership**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
*No. 1566 Highway Operations, Capacity, and Traffic Control:* **Traffic Flow Theory and Traffic Flow Simulation Models**
Transportation Research Board

VOL. 146, NO. 20

# AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY

## HEADLINE NEWS

**Defense review slashes F-22, F/A-18E/F buy**
But cuts may lead to more purchases of derivative aircraft, JSF 22

**National Missile Defense to get big funding boost**
Clinton to add $2 billion for efforts to beef up test program 23

**Mishandling, sabotage eyed as Delta explosion cause**
Neither launch team nor booster's contractors being blamed 24

**Five Iridium satellites placed in orbit**
Establishment of 66-satellite constellation underway 25

**Atlantis readied for critical Mir resupply**
Includes large new oxygen generator, more repair kits 28

**Merger fortifies Northrop Grumman Electronics**
Logicon deal will enable Northrop Grumman to more than double data systems and services business 30

**Suppliers embark on consolidation paths**
Calspan SRL, Veda to create an independent RDT&E company 30

**Boeing-led team takes share of Aero Vodochody**
To be strategic partner in builder of trainers, light attack aircraft 31

## AIR TRANSPORT

**777s to spark upgrades for Malaysian Airlines**
16-hr. delivery flight brings first of 15 Boeing 777s to flag carrier 32

**Ilyushin Il-96T nears first flight**
Freighter due at Paris air show 33

**American, APA pact spurs Boeing orders**
Carrier moves to renegotiate orders for nearly 100 Boeing transports 34

**Lufthansa announces earnings turnaround**
Also has first-ever profitable opening quarter 34

**http://www.awgnet.com**

*Aviation Week's Web site offers selected articles, as well as daily news updates, the Safety Resource Center, a gallery of photos and features from special issues. It's also a great jumping off spot for surfing to other aerospace sites. On CompuServe, we offer a forum for meeting other professionals; just GO AWG.*

**FBI's TWA probe finds no bomb damage**
NTSB debates how to make investigation findings believable 35

**New FAA team to bolster oversight of startup airlines**
Also plans to mandate fire detection systems in cargo compartments 36

**Belgium's CityBird charts low-fare strategy**
To initiate service between Brussels and three U.S. cities in early June 39

**Red dye in jet fuel not a safety issue**
Says FAA, engine manufacturers 39

## SPACE TECHNOLOGY

**ESA extends SOHO; NASA's turn next**
Goal is most comprehensive study ever of Sun-Earth system 42

**Team flight tests hybrid rocket motor**
Technology may revolutionize civil and military launch capabilities 46

**Airborne Iridium stations planned**
AlliedSignal begins developing receivers and transmitters 46



## REGIONAL AIRLINES SPECIAL REPORT

**Regional airlines prosper, plan for expanded future**
Vie for passengers by meeting or besting amenities of majors 48

**More small jets enter regional fleets**
Popularity grows because of perceived passenger preference, higher speeds 50

**Regionals closing gap in flight service**
As way to establish solid reputations, take high ground in competition 54

**Regionals lure travelers with upgraded airport facilities**
Key are innovations that allow passengers to board turboprops from terminals or at least with shelter 58

**European regionals expand in deregulated market**
But face high fares, competition from highway and train networks 60

**Japan's commuters squeezed by lack of slots, passengers**
Carriers under government pressure to operate money-losing routes 63

**Asia/Pacific growth passing regionals by**
Attributed to infrastructure problems, national ticket pricing 64

## AIR SAFETY

**Safety groups respond to African ATC crisis**
Commercial aircraft involved in "near misses" 77 times last year 65

**Slack commitment hinders safety gains**
Industry, government tend to ignore potential problems, probers say 66

**FAA, airlines begin baggage match tests**
To see if 100% matching of passengers and baggage is feasible 67

**Delta safety chief leaves for Airbus**
To help refine human-factors designs of flight decks, training 67

## CHINA'S BUILDUP

**China's military seeks great leap forward**
Beijing arms modernization is in full swing—but China's ultimate intentions remain unclear 68

**Russian arms technology pouring into China**
Increasingly common geopolitical interests, Russian cash need cited 72

## INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT NEWS

**First TMC aircraft part to help power F-22**
TMC piston will be in F119 engine's divergent nozzle actuator 74

**Plated magnesium use expected to increase**
In small satellites planned for wireless communications systems 74

## DEPARTMENTS

Correspondence ..... 8
Who's Where ..... 10-11
Market Focus ..... 13
Industry Outlook ..... 15
Airline Outlook ..... 17
News Breaks ..... 19
Washington Outlook ..... 21
In Orbit ..... 47
Classified ..... 85
Aerospace Calendar ..... 88
Contact Us ..... 89

## VIEWPOINT

Seeking to 'contain' China won't work ..... 90

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

## FOCUS ON BUILDINGS


**Building Tension in Buffalo** The NHL's Buffalo Sabres skated their way into the 1997 playoffs under a specially designed roof that combines the strength of a tensegrity cable dome with the elegant simplicity of a single layer braced dome.
*By Wesley R. Terry, Gary A. Storm, Karen M. Houghton and W. Steven Hofmeister* 40

**Saving Face** Engineers needed to replace the defective cladding on a Seattle hospital without disturbing operations inside. *By Tom Harrison* 44

**Beating Swords into Slot Machines** In 1995, a New York firm was given an interesting assignment—to turn an old nuclear reactor manufacturing plant into a casino. Also, the firm had to have it built within a year. *By Vincent DeSimone* 48

**A Turnaround for Hangar Design** Fitting large airplanes into small spaces on tight budgets is easy if you take conventional hangar shapes and give them a twist. *By James O'Kon* 52

**ETA: 1999** The saga of converting a former military airport to civilian use shows how "adaptive reuse" is more than a catchphrase. *By Arnold I. Rosenberg* 56


## FEATURES


**Catchy Culverts** Battling heavy rains and unforeseen utility problems, Franklin County, Ohio, installed box culverts to alleviate street flooding. *By Jeffrey Kerr* 59

**Manhole Rehab** Trenchless technology was used to rehabilitate 83 manholes of different sizes and construction in Massachusetts. *By John J. Struzziery and Arthur A. Spruch* 62

**The Art of the Deal** Buying or selling an engineering enterprise is a complicated matter indeed. Here are some tips on how to wheel and deal with aplomb. *By Jeffrey Groob* 64

**Bump at the End of the Bridge** That unexpected bump can cost money and frustrate highway engineers. There are ways to prevent its formation.
*By Jean-Louis Briaud, Stephen F. Maher and Ray W. James* 68


## ENGINEERING NEWS


New trend in waste containment ... Employers assess incentive pay ... Maximizing GIS potential ... Construction Innovation Forum awards ... DOE's environmental legacy ... Safe landings at Edwards AFB ... Elementary-school construction in Boston ... Owens Corning headquarters. 11


# GIS WORLD


VOL. 10 NO. 5
MAY 1997


## COVER HIGHLIGHT

For years, software developers have been trying to bridge the gap between GIS and computer-aided design (CAD) packages. Now several CAD-based GIS application programs are available that can create, edit and manipulate drawing entities as well as create spatial relationships (topology) among those entities. Turn to page 32 for a comprehensive review of the market leaders.

## FEATURES


**32** **GIS and CAD Software Find Common Ground—A Review of the Market Leaders** *By Bob Henry and Jim Pugh*

**38** **Winning GIS Career Strategies—Smart Moves for Every Phase of the Game**

- **39** **Opening Moves—Ten Strategies Jump-Start GIS Careers** *By Kenneth W. Jack*
- **40** **Learning from the Masters—Undergraduate GIS Programs Provide Multilevel Training** *By Roy Klopcic, John Grossa and Robert Yuill*
- **42** **The Online Gambit—Savvy Job Seekers Tap the Internet** *By Bill Thoen*
- **44** **Strategic Maneuvers—Certificate Programs Offer Flexible, Interdisciplinary Approach** *By Thomas A. Wikle*


## COLUMNS


**6** **From the Editor** — How Widespread Is CAD/GIS Convergence? *By John R. Hughes*

**26** **Beyond Mapping** — Spatial Dependencies Define the Data *By Joseph K. Berry*

**28** **Nuts and Bolts** — Java Creates New Channels for GIS Information *By Eric J. Strand*

**30** **The "G" in GIS** — No, Einstein Didn't Say Geography Is Harder Than Physics! *By Jerome E. Dobson*

**56** **Applied Geoscience Forum** — Separate Truth from Fiction in Geological Characterization *By A. Keith Turner*

**58** **Geotechnology in Utilities** — What's on a Utility's Geotechnology Wish List? *By Steve De Merritt*

**60** **Edge Nodes** — Suzuki Delivers Dire Warning, Few Solutions *By Nigel Waters*

**78** **GeoSpatial FAQ** — Web Resources Connect GISers *By Lisa W. Nyman*

# Harvard Business Review

MAY-JUNE 1997

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MARCO IANSITI AND JONATHAN WEST | **TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION: TURNING GREAT RESEARCH INTO GREAT PRODUCTS** | 69 |
| NORMAN R. AUGUSTINE | **RESHAPING AN INDUSTRY: LOCKHEED MARTIN'S SURVIVAL STORY** | 83 |
| DAVID M. UPTON AND STEPHEN E. MACADAM | **WHY (AND HOW) TO TAKE A PLANT TOUR** | 97 |
| STEPHEN GOLDSMITH | **CAN BUSINESS REALLY DO BUSINESS WITH GOVERNMENT?** | 110 |
| VIJAY VISHWANATH AND JONATHAN MARK | **YOUR BRAND'S BEST STRATEGY** | 123 |
| TIMOTHY A. LUEHRMAN | **WHAT'S IT WORTH? A GENERAL MANAGER'S GUIDE TO VALUATION** | 132 |
| TIMOTHY A. LUEHRMAN | MANAGER'S TOOL KIT<br>**USING APV: A BETTER TOOL FOR VALUING OPERATIONS** | 145 |
| BYRON REIMUS | HBR CASE STUDY<br>**THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM THAT COULDN'T DELIVER** | 22 |
| JEFFREY E. GARTEN | WORLD VIEW<br>**TROUBLES AHEAD IN EMERGING MARKETS** | 35 |
| BOWEN H. McCOY | HBR CLASSIC<br>**THE PARABLE OF THE SADHU** | 54 |
| BRUCE R. SCOTT | BOOKS IN REVIEW<br>**HOW DO ECONOMIES GROW?** | 156 |

**BRIEFINGS 10 LETTERS 150 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 197**

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 5 May 1997

Editor's Note ..... 539

Technical Papers

Measurement of Transfer Lengths on Pretensioned Concrete Elements.
Bruce W. Russell and Ned H. Burns ..... 541

Epoxy-Coated and Uncoated Strand Transfer Lengths for PC Panels.
Robert E. Abendroth, Russell A. Stuart, and Donghui Yuan ..... 550

Study of Moment Redistribution in Prestressed Concrete Beams.
Sérgio M. R. Lopes, J. Harrop, and A. E. Gamble ..... 561

Detecting Faults in Posttensioning Ducts by Electrical Time-Domain Reflectometry.
E. I. Okanla, P. A. Gaydecki, S. Manaf, and F. M. Burdekin ..... 567

Strain-Softening of Laterally Reinforced Concrete Panels in Compression.
Karl-Christian Thienel and Surendra P. Shah ..... 575

Behavior of Concrete Columns Confined by Fiber Composites.
Amir Mirmiran and Mohsen Shahawy ..... 583

Blockwork Masonry Compressed in Two Orthogonal Directions.
F. M. Khalaf ..... 591

Tension Stiffening Behavior of Reinforced Masonry.
Richard H. Atkinson and Michael I. Hammons ..... 597

Finite Element Modeling of Masonry-Infilled RC Frames.
Armin B. Mehrabi and P. Benson Shing ..... 604

Finite Element for Anchored Bars under Cyclic Load Reversals.
Giorgio Monti, Filip C. Filippou, and Enrico Spacone ..... 614

Stress-Strain Model for Confined Reinforced Concrete in Bridge Piers.
J. Hoshikuma, K. Kawashima, K. Nagaya, and A. W. Taylor ..... 624

Inelastic Buckling of Concrete Column in Braced Frame.
Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yuyin Xiang ..... 634

Nonlinear Analysis of RC Members Using Plasticity with Multiple Failure Criteria.
H. Park and R. E. Klingner ..... 643

Simulation of Punching Failure in Reinforced-Concrete Structures.
P. Menétrey, R. Walther, T. Zimmermann, K. J. William, and P. E. Regan ..... 652

Behavior of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Beams under Cyclic Loading.
G. Spadea and F. Bencardino ..... 660

First- and Second-Order Stiffness Matrices and Load Vector of Beam-Columns with Semirigid Connections.
J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa ..... 669

Technical Notes

Instability Analysis of Normal- and High-Strength Reinforced-Concrete Walls.
Sam Fragomeni and Priyan A. Mendis ..... 680

Optimal Design of Trusses Using Available Sections.
R. S. S. Yadava and C. S. Gurujee ..... 685

Discussion

Detection and Identification of Soil-Structure Interaction in Buildings from Vibration Recordings.
Erdal Şafak.
By J. X. Zhao. Closure by author ..... 690

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 3 May/June 1997

FOREWORD ..... 173

TECHNICAL PAPERS

HSGT Corridor Planning: Land-Use and Other Considerations.
William Gimpel and John Harrison ..... 175

Structural Evaluation of Maglev Guideway Concepts.
Harold R. Sandberg and Jack R. Williams ..... 182

Design Criteria for Maglev Structures.
Harold R. Sandberg and Jack R. Williams ..... 187

Maglev Guideway Design Issues.
Don Plotkin and Simon Kim ..... 189

Designing Concrete EDS Maglev Guideways: Power Losses in Metallic Reinforcement.
David Beto and Don Plotkin ..... 192

Maglev Guideway Cost and Construction Schedule Assessment.
Don Plotkin and Simon Kim ..... 195

Carrying Freight on High-Speed Rail Lines.
Don Plotkin ..... 199

Analysis of Crosstie Track in Lateral Plane Using New Track Equations.
Harry W. Shenton III ..... 202

Incident Detection Using Vehicle-Based and Fixed-Location Surveillance.
John N. Ivan and Shyuan-Ren Chen ..... 209

Modeling Demand for Public Transit Services in Rural Areas.
Prabhakar Attaluri, Prianka N. Seneviratne, and Massoud Javid ..... 216

Modeling Approach for Transit Rolling-Stock Deterioration Prediction.
Matthew G. Karlaftis and Kumares C. Sinha ..... 223

Neurosimulation Modeling of a Scheduled Bus Route.
S. G. Lee and L. P. Khoo ..... 229

Parking Generation of Commercial Developments in Singapore.
Henry S. L. Fan and Soi Hoi Lam ..... 238

DISCUSSIONS

Unit Curve for Design of Highway Transition. S. K. Rao.
By A. García and M. Conesa ..... 244

Random Field Modeling of Railway Track Irregularities. R. N. Iyengar and O. R. Jaiswal.
By K. Suresh Kumar and T. Stathopoulos. Closure by authors ..... 245

Resilient Characteristics of Dune Sand. Woojin Lee, N. C. Bohra, and A. G. Altschaeffl.
By Guan-qing Feng and Stanley J. Vitton. Closure by authors ..... 246

Dynamic Analysis of Infinite Beam on Modified Vlasov Subgrade. Robert Y. Liang and J. X. Zhu.
By C. V. G. Vallabhan ..... 247

CONTENTS

# RailwayAge

## FEATURES • APRIL 1997


**31**
THE WAR IS OVER. THE REAL FIGHT BEGINS
Having won the hearts and stock certificates of Conrail's owners, Norfolk Southern and CSX must now win the support of a formidable array of interested bystanders.

**41**
LABOR LEADERS: THE NEW BREED
In the past, rail unions had strong, shrewd leaders. Are there such leaders today, given the fragmented nature of rail unionism and the fact that each union has its own agenda?

**45**
INTERMODAL: A FLAWED MASTERPIECE
Intermodal has long been viewed as a masterpiece of strategy for winning back traffic to the railroads from the highways. But it is far from being a completed work.

**59**
COAL SHIPPERS: A CAUTIONARY TALE
Two midwestern utilities burn Powder River Basin coal, railed to their plants in their own trainsets. There the similarity ends, and for one a big problem begins.

**65**
HOW SMALL ROADS STRETCH M/W DOLLARS
Ingenuity and innovation can help m/w dollars work harder—but finding the dollars is of first importance.

**71**
CLINTON CLOUDS THE HIGH SPEED PICTURE
Real progress is being made on several fronts, but a looming funding shortfall could delay plans for the first true high speed rail system: Amtrak's Northeast Corridor.

**77**
DIESEL RAILCARS SEEK A MARKET
Suppliers are ready with new-design vehicles, and numerous operators have expressed interest. How long before the diesel railcar is mainstreamed in North America?

### RAIL UPDATE:

**16**
TFM won't play "the U.S. game" in Mexico; BNSF expands Central Corridor; Conrail, New York agree on taxes; new switch at Ansaldo Signal; Paul Tellier accepts *Railway Age* Railroader of the Year award; container traffic understated; Supply Side; World Update.

### TRANSIT UPDATE:

**28**
Amtrak seeks new freight business; maglev for Pittsburgh? Long Island Rail Road's 3C program; Transit Briefs.

### COMMENTARY

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 9 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 10 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 12 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 92 |

### DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 80 |
| MEETINGS | 81 |
| PEOPLE | 82 |
| NAPM-RIG QUALITY SUPPLIER LISTING | 84 |
| PRODUCTS | 83 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 85 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 85 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 86 |
| CLASSIFIED | 87 |


CONTENTS

# RailwayAge

## FEATURES • MAY 1997


**35**
ISM: WHAT'S THE HOLD-UP?
For the railroads, ISM is like the centerpiece of a table that still needs precise setting and arranging, with every knife, fork, spoon, plate, and glass in place.

**43**
E-P BRAKING: "HOW" IS NOW THE QUESTION
Wired or wireless? What type add-on capability. What are the cost benefits? Suppliers and users are attempting to answer these questions as more systems come to the prototype stage.

**51**
FORGING STRONGER CLASS I/SHORT LINE BONDS
Fast, efficient communication is the first rule—and the Internet is a good starting point.

**55**
NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT: BIG SPENDING, BIG PAYOFF
From the western world's worst system to arguably the best—that's the extraordinary turnaround story of NYC Transit. Big-bucks capital spending did it.

### RAIL UPDATE:

**18**
E-p brakes: A call for enhancements; The final score: NS 58, CSX 42; APL sale raises traffic questions; The Supply Side, World Update.

### TRANSIT UPDATE

**28**
New Talgos for Washington State; FRA's new passenger equipment safety rules; by rail to Camden Yards; intermodal transit workshop, BART extension; Transit Briefs.

### COMMENTARY

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 9 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 10 |
| MARKETING ADVOCATE | 12 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 76 |

### DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 60 |
| MEETINGS | 60 |
| PEOPLE | 61 |
| PRODUCTS | 62 |
| LETTERS | 65 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 66 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 66 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 68 |
| CLASSIFIED | 69 |

Vol. 38 No. 4 April 1997 ISSN 0041-0683

# Traffic Engineering + Control

**Managing Editor**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Production Secretary**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Huddart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
A. P. de Boer
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Aldra Iahdo
J. Kijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Alec Silverleaf
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams

196 Modelling flares at traffic signal-controlled junctions
*B. F. Simmonite and P. Moore*

200 Do time-based road-user charges induce risk-taking? — Results from a driving simulator
*P. W. Bonsall and I. A. Palmer*

204 Study of parking and traffic demand
3. The effects of parking control strategies in Bristol
*D. Coombe, P. Guest, G. Scholefield and A. Skinner*

211 Magnetic-based card payment systems in parking
*M. W. Pickett*

216 Transport Operations Research Group, University of Newcastle upon Tyne: Progress Report 1996/1997
*M. G. H. Bell*

208 Parking

227 News

232 Industrial News

236 Buyers' Guide

247 Classified Advertisements

248 Coming Events

*Traffic Engineering + Control* is published monthly (11 times a year, with two summer issues combined) by Printerhall Limited

**Editorial, Advertisement and TRAFFEX Exhibition Offices:**
Printerhall Limited, 29 Newman Street, London W1P 3PE, England
*Telephone:* 0171-636 3956 *(International:* +44171-636 3956)
*Fax:* 0171-436 7016 *(International:* +44171-436 7016)

**Annual Subscriptions 1997:**
U.K. and Eire: £56.00 post paid
U.S.A. and Canada: U.S.$120.00 post paid (Add U.S.$130.00 for airmail postage)
All other countries: £65.00 post paid (Add £60.00 for airmail postage)

**Address for Subscriptions and Claims:**
TEC Subscription Department
P.O. Box 12, March, Cambridgeshire PE15 8SR, England
*Telephone:* 01354-658080 *(International:* +441354-658080)
*Fax:* 01354-653965 *(International:* +441354-653965)

Claims for non-receipt must reach the Subscription Department within three months of the date of issue from subscribers in the U.K. and Eire and within six months from subscribers in all other countries

Single copies can be obtained from the Publishers, price £6.00

*Traffic Engineering + Control* is available in microform from UMI (University Microfilms International) at:
The Old Hospital, Ardingly Road, Cuckfield, West Sussex RH17 5JR, England;
and at 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, U.S.A.

Periodicals Postage paid at Rahway, N.J.
Postmaster: Send address corrections to *Traffic Engineering + Control*, c/o Mercury Airfreight International Ltd. Inc.
2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, N.J. 07001 (U.S. Mailing Agent)

Printed in England © 1997 Printerhall Limited

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

...The Alternate Route

MAY 28'97
BOSTON MA
PB METER 7070305
0.55
U.S. POSTAGE

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
Ten Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3:997/May-June

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

AUG 22 1997

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

William F. Weld
Governor

Paul Cellucci
Lieutenant Governor

James J. Kerasiotes
Secretary of Transportation

May • June • 1997

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

## BRIDGES

Kunnath, Sashi K.; Chopra, Manoj B.
**Effects of Increased Superstructure Flexibility on Dynamic Response of Concrete Bridges**
Florida Department of Transportation

Lozev, M.G. et al.
**Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Steel Bridge Members**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

St. John, Brian; Lucas, Marcella
**"Inverset" Bridge Deck Evaluation**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Abacus Technology Corporation
**Probabilistic Risk Analysis for Turnkey Construction: A Case Study**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Badaruddin, Shakor R.
**Performance Evaluation of Pavements Constructed Under Quality Assurance Specifications**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

Bedard, A.J.
**Avalanche Detection Using Atmospheric Infrasound**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

Gress, David
**Early Distress in Concrete Pavements**
Federal Highway Administration, 1997

Kedzierski, Bozena et al.
**Durability of Recycled Asphalt Concrete Surface Mixes**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

Kikkeri, Suresh; Ness, Eric
**Engineering Parameters for Environmental Remediation Technologies**
US Coast Guard, 1996

Lee, Kwon-Ho et al.
**The Use of Pyrolyzed Carbon as an Additive (Part III: Air-Cooled Furnace Slag)**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Johnson, David R.
**Performance Analysis of a Field Experimental Project Utilizing Asphalt Modifiers**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

Liang, Robert
**Pressuremeter to Predict Lateral Load Capacity of Drilled Shafts on Slopes**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

Lindeburg, Michael R.
**Civil Engineering Reference Manual for the PE Exam, 6th edition**
Professional Publications, Inc., 1997

Lindeburg, Michael R.
**101 Solved Civil Engineering Problems, 2nd edition**
Professional Publications, Inc.,1996

McGonigle, John; Beatty, Charles L.
**Non-Destructive and Mechanical Property Evaluation of BTW Recycled Plastic Posts**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

McKeen, R. Gordon
**Cold Insitu Recycling Evaluation**
New Mexico State Highway and Transportation Department, 1996

Murphy, T.J. et al.
**Test Tank Evaluation of a Frequency-Scanning, Microwave Radiometer to Estimate Oil Thickness and Physical Properties**
US Department of Transportation, 1996 Murphy, T.J. et al.

Newberry, George Patrick; Yonge, David R.
**The Retardation of Heavy Metals in Stormwater Runoff by Highway Grass Strips**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Ozyildirim, C. et al.
**Investigation of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete for Use in Transportation Structures**
Virginia Department of T ransportation, 1997

Ping, W.V.; Yang, Zenghai
**Evaluation of Resilient Response of Florida Subgrade Soils**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Porto, Victoria; Petrasic, Kerry
**Brugg Rockfall Safety Netting and Fence**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1996

Pugh, Dennis; Nivens, James
**Configuration Design of a System for Controlling the Lateral Position of a Moving Vehicle**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1994

Raad, Lutfi; Sabounddjian, Stephen
**Fatigue Behavior of Rubber Modified Pavements**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

Raad, Lutfi et al.
**Low Temperature Cracking of Modified AC Mixes in Alaska, Executive Summary**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

Raad, Lutfi et al.
**Low Temperature Cracking of Modified AC Mixes in Alaska: Volume I**
Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

Raad, Lutfi et al.
**Low Temperature Cracking of Modified AC Mixes in Alaska, v.II: Appendix A**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

Raad, Lutfi et al.
**Low Temperature Cracking of Modified AC Mixes in Alaska: Volume III: Appendices B-H**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

Reed, Tracy; Rutherford, G. Scott
**A Sensitivity Analysis and Implementation Review of the Mobility Improvements Prioritization Method**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

Schiebel, William et al.
**The Roles of Facing Connection Strength, Truncated Base, and Embedment in Mechanically Stabilized Backfill Walls**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

Stephens, Folwell M.
**System for Processing and Analyzing WIM and AVC Data**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

Sukley, Robert et al.
**Omni Valve Box Cover, Final Report**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1996

Tawfiq, Kamal S.
**Permeability of Concrete Subjected to Cyclic Loadidng v.I,II**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

US Federal Highway Administration
**Evaluation of the Binder Ignition System Method**
Missouri Department of Transportation, 1997

Van Bramer, Thomas F.
**Rubber-Modified Asphalt-Concrete Overlays: A Summary of Field Performance**
New York State Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAYS

Barnes, Jennifer; Rutherford, G. Scott
**Analysis of the Initial Application of the State of Washington Highway Mobility Project Ranking and Recommended Revisions for the Upcoming Biennium**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

Diedrich, E.R. et al.
**Road Powered Electric Vehicle Technology Study (Saints Road Project) v.I: Research Summary**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1995

Floyd, Joe W.
**Perceptions of Highway Maintenance in Monatan: The Results of a Telephone Survey**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1996

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

Herman, Lloyd et al.
**Preliminary Assessment of Traffic Noise Barrier Effectiveness for Project HAM-71-11.44**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

Jha, Mithilesh; Sinha, Kumares C.
**Effective Scheduling of Road and Bridge Closures: Phase 2**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

Kantamaneni, Ravi; Claiborn, Candis
**The Measurement of Roadway PM10 Emission Rates Using Tracer Techniques**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Madanat, Samer; Feroze, Ahmed
**Prediction Models for Incident Clearance Time for Borman Expressway**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

Orth, Paul
**Improving Visibility for Snow Plow Operators**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

Pierce, Linda M.
**Hot In-Place Recycling, SR-97 West Wapato Road to Lateral A Road (SB)**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Stackhouse, Stirling; Tranchida, Donna
**Human Factors for Transitway Safety Improvement**
University of Minnesota, 1996

Toussaint, Claudius
**Innovative Herbicide Sprayers for Roadsides, Slopes and Ditches**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

Ulberg, Matthew; Mounce, John
**Impact Assessment of Revised Retroreflectivity Requirements for the State of Montana--Phase II**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

Zwahlen, Helmut; Schnell, Thomas
**Evaluation of Temporary Pavement Marking Systems for Resurfacing Zones**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Click, Steven et al.
**Using Advanced Vehicle Monitoring Systems to Extend System Capacity Along Carolina Freeways**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1997

Madanat, Samer; Jain, Nitin
**Modeling Driver's Route Choice Behavior Under the Influence of Advance Traveler Information Service**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

Wall, Henry et al.
**Strategic Plan for Early Deployment of Intelligent Transportation Systems on Interstate 40 Corridor**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

## LAW

Rosenblum, Peter et al.
**A Practical Guide to Massachusetts Limited Liability Companies**
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc., 1996

## MANAGEMENT

Champy, James
**Reengineering Management: The Mandate for New Leadership**
Harper Business, 1995

Fisher, Roger et al.
**Getting to Yes**
Penguin, 1991

## MARINE TRANSPORT

Bentz, Alan et al.
**Portable Emissions Testing of a 105-FT Commercial Tug**
US Coast Guard, 1996

Pritchett, Clark W.
**Economic Value of the International Ice Patrol**
US Coast Guard, 1997

Sheppard, David T.; Aittaniemi, Karl W.
**Smoke Leakage Through Class A Boundaries**
US Coast Guard, 1997

Sprague, Chester et al.
**Fire Safety Analysis of the 175' WLM(R) Coastal Buoy Tender**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## REFERENCE

Energy Information Administration
**International Energy Outlook**
Department of Energy, 1997

Parker, Sybil P.
**Dictionary of Engineering**
McGraw-Hill, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORT

**Intermodal Freight Transportation v.I & II**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

## TRAFFIC CONTROL

Davis, Gary A.
**Estimation Theory Approach to Monitoring and Updating Average Daily Traffic**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

Etchart, Graciela et al.
**HOV Evaluation and Monitoring Phase II**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1995

Lu, J. John et al.
**Driver Population Factors in Freeway Capacity**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Yang, James; Fricker, Jon
**Estimating Statewide Trip Tables from Vehicle Classification Counts**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION

Alsop, Shawn C.
**Transportation Management Centers: Traveler Information Dissemination Strategies**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Federal Highway Administration
**Building the ITI: Putting the National Architecture into Action**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Ritzel, Dale et al.
**Status Study of Comprehensive and Relevant Driver Education Programs in the State of Illinois**
Illinois Transportation Research Center, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Report 386:* Design and Evaluation of Large-Stone Asphalt Mixes**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Report 387:* Planning Techniques to Estimate Speeds and Service Volumes for Planning Applications**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Report 388:* A Guidebook for Forecasting Freight Transportation Demand**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 226:* Remediation of Petroleum-Contaminated Soils**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 234:* Settlement of Bridge Approaches (The Bump at the End of the Bridge)**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 237:* Changeable Message Signs**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Sythesis 238:* Performance Measurement in State Departments of Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
***Report 16:* Transit and Urban Form, v.1,2**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
***Synthesis 20:* Transit-Focused Development**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
***Synthesis 21:* Improving Transit Security**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
***Sythesis 22:* Monitoring Bus Maintenance Performance**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
***Synthesis 23:* Inspection Policy and Procedures for Rail Transit Tunnels and Underground Structures**
Transportation Research Board

## TRUCKS

Najafi, Fazil T.
**Analysis of Weigh-in-Motion Truck Traffic Data to Determine Truck Damage Factors and Average Weights**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

BETTER ROADS™

EDITED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP, SPECIAL DISTRICT ROAD, AND MUNICIPAL STREET OFFICIALS AND ENGINEERS

*VOLUME 67, NO. 6*
JUNE 1997

## CONTENTS:

### DEPARTMENTS:

*READER SERVICE CARD* 3–4

*EDITORIAL VIEWPOINT* 7

*PUBLISHER'S LETTER* 8

*LETTERS TO THE EDITOR* 10

*NEWS & VIEWS* 12

*COMPUTER NEWS* 14

*PRODUCT FOCUS* 39

*PRODUCTS* 40

*CATALOGS & VIDEOS* 42

*CALENDAR* 44

*CLASSIFIED* 44

*PROFESSIONAL SERVICES* 44

*ADVERTISER INDEX* 44

*SUBSCRIPTION CARD* 45–46

### FEATURES:

*Winter maintenance:*

*17 WINTER MAINTENANCE IDEAS THAT WORK*
Here are 17 practical ideas that came from the Wisconsin Transportation Information Center winter maintenance workshop. 18

*IOWA DOT WINS SNOW BATTLE*
**Susan Wallace** tells how Iowa DOT maintenance garages deal with serious winter storms. 20

*VDOT'S HEATED BRIDGE ADDS SAFETY* 20

*WATCH WHAT YOU EAT ON SNOWPLOWING NIGHTS* 21

*SHRP'S ROLE IN ROADWAY ANTI-ICING* 22

*WASHINGTON DOT TESTS ANTI-ICER* 23

*RWIS' ROLE IN WINTER MAINTENANCE* 26

*DOTS PUSH FOR BETTER SNOW CONTROL VEHICLES*
**Leland D. Smithson** reports on improved snow control vehicles designed and tested by a group of state DOTs, including Iowa, Michigan, and Minnesota. 27

*END GATE ELIMINATES SNOWPLOW WINDROWS* 28

*HOW TO SELECT PAVEMENT REHAB STRATEGIES* 30

*HOW TO WORK TOGETHER AND WITH THE PUBLIC* 32

*GEORGIA TESTS AND USES SMA* 34

# Bus Ride

## Features

**29 Special Section: Small and mid-size buses**
Companies from Chicago to San Francisco find that smaller buses pay big dividends. Four operators are profiled, plus there is a comprehensive look at the latest products from small and mid-size bus manufacturers.

**34 Coming of age**
Small and mid-size buses have become big-time players in the industry. A young association has played a key role.

**56 Getting it fixed at Greyhound**
In Richmond, Virginia, Greyhound Lines operates one of the nation's largest—and slickest—bus maintenance centers.

**60 Golden Gate Transit goes BIG**
A San Francisco-area transit agency picks MCI coaches to update its fleet and improve productivity.

**90 Industry loss**
Charles A. Webb, who headed the National Association of Motor Bus Owners for nearly a decade, dies.

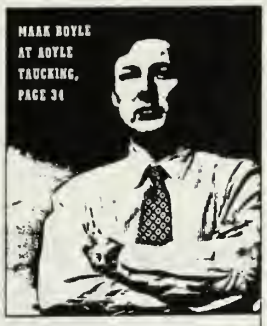
## Departments/Special Reports

4 *The Inside Lane*/Barry Morris
6 Up Front
59 *Publisher's Notebook*/Bruce Sankey
62 *Letter from Europe*/Doug Jack
66 *Speaking of Safety*/Robert Forman
70 *Moving the Line*/George M. Smerk
72 Aloha Forum Review
76 Aloha Small Bus Forum Review
80 Coming Events
81 *The Supply Side*/Matt McConnell
82 People in the News
84 Product and Service News
86 Marketplace
90 Advertisers' Index

COMPUTERWORLD
CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

INTEGRATION COSTS

## Fixed Price: Fixed Promise?


MARK BOYLE AT BOYLE TRUCKING, PAGE 34

**34** Mark Boyle thought he was doing everything right when he signed on for a fixed-price development project. Instead, he lost nine months and $100,000. Though still a proponent of fixed-price models, Boyle learned some valuable lessons about which projects are best geared for fixed-price and which for time-and-materials contracts. *By Tom Duffy*

EXTENDED ENTERPRISE: *Demand-Chain Management*

## Right Product, Right Place, Right Time

NORM GALLOWAY AT LEXMARK, PAGE 38

**38** Nobody wants to end up like the manufacturer of microwave tubes that shut down for a day because it ran out of a $25 bag of sand. That's why companies such as Lexmark International are spending tens of millions of dollars to get their logistics systems right. A key component is anticipating customer demand, which depends on good POS data, clean shipping histories and sales input. *By Rochelle Garner*

TECH TUTORIAL

## The Suite And Sour of Enterprise Applications

**42** When choosing among systems such as Baan, Oracle and SAP, most organizations rightly concentrate on how well the applications' functionality meets their business needs. But considerations such as middleware and database connectivity often get ignored, resulting in gut-wrenching infrastructure upheavals. Here's the straight scoop on the most important technology issues for three of the most popular application suites. *By Joshua Greenbaum*

# GIS WORLD

VOL. 10 NO. 6
JUNE 1997

## Cover Highlight

Today, more than ever, local governments are tasked to do more with fewer resources. That's why many departments are looking for information technology to help them improve the way they do business. As a result, GIS is playing an increasingly valuable role as a governmental information support system. As illustrated by the features in this issue, GIS and related geographic technologies can affect the government bottom line—organizational performance.

## Features

**38** **GIS/IT Integration Reveals Business Solutions** *By Norah Prior and Steve Wong*

**42** **Vermont Moves Forward on E-911 Rural Addressing** *By Bill Elliott*

**46** **Airborne System Promises Large-Scale Mapping Advancements** *By John D. Bossler and Robert W. Schmidley*

**50** **Custom GIS Revamps Denver's Former Airport** *By Keith Croteau, Dave Skiles and Brenda Faber*

**54** **GIS Supports Coastal Risk Assessment** *By Robert J. Hickey, David M. Bush and Rachel S. Boulay*

**60** **URISA '97 Travels to Toronto** *By Sandra Crutcher and Peter Croswell*

## Columns

**10** **From the Editor** — Technology Trends Lead Surveyors to GIS *By John R. Hughes*

**30** **Beyond Mapping** — Uncover the Mysteries of Spatial Autocorrelation *By Joseph K. Berry*

**32** **Nuts and Bolts** — Push Technology Channels the Internet *By Eric J. Strand*

**34** **GIS Online** — A Good Dataset Is Hard to Find *By Bill Thoen*

**36** **GPS/GIS Integration** — Put Low-Cost GPS Receivers to the Test *By Art Lange*

**62** **Open GIS Connection** — Geoprocessing, Government Provide Keys to Civilization *By Lance McKee*

**64** **GIS and the Law** — Data Ownership, Public Access Issues Collide in Court *By H. Bishop Dansby*

**94** **GeoSpatial FAQ** — Diverse Resources Speed Geospatial Literature Searches *By Lisa W. Nyman*

# Harvard Business Review

MAY-JUNE 1997

TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION: TURNING GREAT RESEARCH INTO GREAT PRODUCTS 69

RESHAPING AN INDUSTRY: LOCKHEED MARTIN'S SURVIVAL STORY 83

WHY (AND HOW) TO TAKE A PLANT TOUR 97

CAN BUSINESS REALLY DO BUSINESS WITH GOVERNMENT? 110

YOUR BRAND'S BEST STRATEGY 123

WHAT'S IT WORTH? A GENERAL MANAGER'S GUIDE TO VALUATION 132

MANAGER'S TOOL KIT
USING APV: A BETTER TOOL FOR VALUING OPERATIONS 145

HBR CASE STUDY
THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM THAT COULDN'T DELIVER 22

WORLD VIEW
TROUBLES AHEAD IN EMERGING MARKETS 38

HBR CLASSIC
THE PARABLE OF THE SADHU 54

BOOKS IN REVIEW
HOW DO ECONOMIES GROW? 156

BRIEFINGS 10 LETTERS 180 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 197


# HISPANIC BUSINESS

May 1997 • Volume 19, Number 5

FEATURES


WASHINGTON:
**Is He Friend or Foe?** 20
Congressman Henry Bonilla supports small business but opposes "ethnic agendas."

■ COVER STORIES: SPECIAL REPORT ON TECHNOLOGY
**Catching Up Fast** 24
Hispanics increased their access to computers at a rate nearly double that of the entire nation.

**Click Here to Advance** 26
Web sites may not produce visible results on the bottom line, but they definitely add a competitive edge.

**The Software Solution** 34
From saving time and money, to taking the place of travel, software continues to transform company operations.

**HispanStar™ Plays Leading Role** 42
Our site has established itself as a valuable research tool for business owners and marketers.

INDUSTRY:
**Telecom Wars in Latin America** 44
Competition heats up down south for wireless licenses, cable and computer services, and even local phone service.

ENTERTAINMENT:
***Selena* Hums Along** 48
After two weeks in theaters, the film grossed more than $27 million. And the soundtrack climbs the charts.

TRAVELOG:
**Work Hard, Play Hard** 50
Vacation time holds the key to staying successful. Our survey finds CEOs annually take up to 30 days away from work.

BIZWARE:
**The Right Connections** 54
Choosing an Internet service provider requires a close look at factors beyond price.

# Jane's Airport Review

## Contents

June 1997 — Vol 9 Issue 5

**Page 13**

Paris Charles De Gaulle terminal 2F takes shape

**Page 54**

3,300 visitors attended the Inter airport Asia exhibition in April

### Interview

**Page 64**

James Pierce, ARINC chairman and chief executive officer

**SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINES**

+44 (0)161 763 2637 (Europe/RoW)
+44 (0)181 700 3700 (Europe/RoW – Switchboard)
+1 800 824 0768 (Inside USA – Toll-free)
+1 703 683 3700 (North America)

Jane's Airport Review is available on-line from the following services:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dow Jones | INSIDE USA | 609-452-1511 |
| EyeQ | INSIDE USA: | 1-800-642-2525 |
| | UK: | 44-171-782-3850 |
| Lexis-Nexis | INSIDE USA: | 1-800-346-9759 |
| | UK: | 0-9-800-895-107 |
| ALL OTHER LOCATIONS CALL COLLECT: | | 1-937-859-5398 |
| News/Retrieval | UK: | 44-171-832-6078 |
| Profound | USA: | 1-212-750-6900 |
| | UK: | 44-171-930-6900 |
| NewsNet | INSIDE USA: | 1-800-952-0122 |
| | OTHER: | 610-527-8030 |

Visit Jane's Homepage on the Internet: http://www.janes.com


### Airports


BUSINESS

2 Legal eagles circle Miami
3 Australian windfall from sell-off
3 Korea opens new inland airports
4 Smaller aircraft absorb slot capacity

FINANCE

7 Gambling on high returns

CONSULTANCY

9 21st century terminal

☆ REGIONAL FOCUS — FRANCE

13 Paris still holds trump card
17 Secondary hubs challenge central role for Paris
20 Contract news

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

61 US west coast expansion


### Equipment


NEWS

49 Milan accused of profligacy
49 New airline recovery system

FINANCE

52 Handling financial success

INTER AIRPORT REVIEW

54 Asia views new products

PASSENGER HANDLING

59 New products and contract news


### ATC


BUSINESS

23 Thomson bids submitted
23 Iran considers CNS/ATM
24 FAA selects Hughes

FUTURE SYSTEMS

27 Is WAAS worth it?
37 Fans fails to pay the bills

ATN

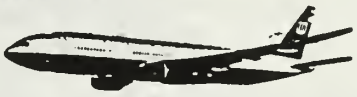
43 Datalink on trial

METEOROLOGY

47 New products and contract news


**Page 37**

Slow payback for Fans carriers



**Jane's Airport Review design**

Strong colours distinguish the three main sections of the magazine – airports (red), air traffic control (green), and airport equipment (blue). You will find news and features in each section, with the interview page and airport development section at the back. Look in your industry section for market intelligence on the issues that drive your business, and the latest news on financial, technical and commercial trends in the market.

☆ **Front cover:** *Aéroports de Paris, Paris-Orly*

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 5 May 1997

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 539

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Measurement of Transfer Lengths on Pretensioned Concrete Elements.
Bruce W. Russell and Ned H. Burns ..... 541

Epoxy-Coated and Uncoated Strand Transfer Lengths for PC Panels.
Robert E. Abendroth, Russell A. Stuart, and Donghui Yuan ..... 550

Study of Moment Redistribution in Prestressed Concrete Beams.
Sérgio M. R. Lopes, J. Harrop, and A. E. Gamble ..... 561

Detecting Faults in Posttensioning Ducts by Electrical Time-Domain Reflectometry.
E. I. Okania, P. A. Gaydecki, S. Manaf, and F. M. Burdekin ..... 567

Strain-Softening of Laterally Reinforced Concrete Panels in Compression.
Karl-Christian Thienel and Surendra P. Shah ..... 575

Behavior of Concrete Columns Confined by Fiber Composites.
Amir Mirmiran and Mohsen Shahawy ..... 583

Blockwork Masonry Compressed in Two Orthogonal Directions.
F. M. Khalaf ..... 591

Tension Stiffening Behavior of Reinforced Masonry.
Richard H. Atkinson and Michael I. Hammons ..... 597

Finite Element Modeling of Masonry-Infilled RC Frames.
Armin B. Mehrabi and P. Benson Shing ..... 604

Finite Element for Anchored Bars under Cyclic Load Reversals.
Giorgio Monti, Filip C. Filippou, and Enrico Spacone ..... 614

Stress-Strain Model for Confined Reinforced Concrete in Bridge Piers.
J. Hoshikuma, K. Kawashima, K. Nagaya, and A. W. Taylor ..... 624

Inelastic Buckling of Concrete Column in Braced Frame.
Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yuyin Xiang ..... 634

Nonlinear Analysis of RC Members Using Plasticity with Multiple Failure Criteria.
H. Park and R. E. Klingner ..... 643

Simulation of Punching Failure in Reinforced-Concrete Structures.
P. Menétrey, R. Walther, T. Zimmermann, K. J. William, and P. E. Regan ..... 652

Behavior of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Beams under Cyclic Loading.
G. Spadea and F. Bencardino ..... 660

First- and Second-Order Stiffness Matrices and Load Vector of Beam-Columns with Semirigid Connections.
J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa ..... 669

TECHNICAL NOTES

Instability Analysis of Normal- and High-Strength Reinforced-Concrete Walls.
Sam Fragomeni and Priyan A. Mendis ..... 680

Optimal Design of Trusses Using Available Sections.
R. S. S. Yadava and C. S. Gurujee ..... 685

DISCUSSION

Detection and Identification of Soil-Structure Interaction in Buildings from Vibration Recordings.
Erdal Şafak.
By J. X. Zhao. Closure by author ..... 690

# PARKING

THE PREMIER MAGAZINE OF THE PARKING INDUSTRY

## FEATURES


**18 Operating Costs for Parking Structures Vary Significantly** *By Fred Laughlin, John Dorsett, Margie Schnelle, and John Hicks*
A look at the factors that can have a big impact on overall operating costs.

**24 8th EPA Congress to Meet in Barcelona**
The European Parking Association heads for Spain.

**26 Finding Gold in Garages**

**29 Diagnostic Surveys for Concrete Garages Save Millions of Dollars** *By William R. Schutt*
Using the latest technology and software to diagnose the cause of concrete distress can save time and money.

**32 Investment Rate of Return Analysis for Selecting a Parking Garage Repair Scheme** *By Bruce Collins*
How to make cost-effective decisions before you embark on a costly parking garage repair.

**36 On-Campus Parking in the Nation's Capital**

**39 NPA's 46th Annual Convention and Exposition**
Join us in San Antonio!

**43 Concrete Repair: A Case of Weighing the Options**
*By Bruce R. Soden*
Knowing when to perform routine maintenance can be half the battle.

**49 INDUSTRY PROFILE: Joe Zuritsky** *By Lou Cook*


## COLUMNS


**President's Update** ..... 4
*Tom Kanngiesser*

**Legal Matters** ..... 8
*Michael Stevens*

**Government Affairs** ..... 11
*F. James Koch*


## DEPARTMENTS


**NewsTrack** ..... 13
**What's New** ..... 21
**NPA News** ..... 52
**Member News** ..... 54
**Calendar** ..... 56
**New Members** ..... 56
**Member Services** ..... 58
**Product Spotlight** ..... 59
**PCC Directory** ..... 62
**Parking Services Directory** ..... 65
**Ad Index** ..... 67
**Classifieds** ..... 67





**Vol. 38 No. 6 June 1997** ISSN 0041-0683


# Traffic Engineering + Control


**Managing Editor**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Production Secretary**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Huddart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
A. P. de Boer
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Akira Ishido
J. Kijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Alec Silverleaf
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams



318 LED traffic lights and their potential use in London
*D. Ibrahim and M. Beasley*

323 Signalising small roundabouts: a Worked Example
*M.S. Hallworth*

330 Measuring bus passenger preferences
*J. Swanson, L. Ampt and P. Jones*

337 Journey time variability in the London area
2. Factors affecting journey time variability
*R. Mohammadi*

329 Parking

347 News

352 Letter to the Editor

352 Industrial News

360 Buyers' Guide

371 Classified Advertisements

372 Coming Events

Week of June 16, 1997 • No. 11, Vol. 250, Whole No. 4702

# traffic WORLD

THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY

## Cover Story

10 NO BREAKBULKS, NO PROBLEMS
Fast-growing Jevic finds a multiregional niche.

WASHINGTON REPORT

13 ISTEA DEBATE
Reauthorization bill hits a budget snag.

House panel OKs ticket tax, meal deduction .....15
FHWA revises safety pilot program .....15
Tom Donohue makes exit from ATA official .....16
Chief of staff to STB commissioner resigns .....16
Senate leader seeks compromise with shipyards .....17

SPECIAL REPORT

## Low-Hanging Fruit

22 Big changes are in store as U.S. automakers alter their distribution systems to fit global markets.

GM relies on Burlington Air Express, AEI.....23
Just-in-time delivery for smart-car technology .....25
FedEx targeting auto parts dealers .....26
Emery Worldwide wins critical contracts .....26
Chrysler demands supplier-focused logistics .....28
Automaker recognizes UPS for outstanding service .....29
Japan: In-house forecasts take place of 3rd parties .....30
DHL owns document business in auto world .....31

## Departments

EDITORIAL.....4
THIS WEEK.....6
LETTERS.....8
LOGISTICS BUSINESS MARKETPLACE.....21
COMMENTARY.....54
PERSONAL NEWS.....55
CALENDAR.....57
UPDATE.....58
MARKET REPORT.....59
CLASSIFIED ADS.....60
THE BACK PAGE / 25 YEARS AGO.....63

*Cover Photo by Trans Pics*

TRAFFIC WORLD (ISSN 0041-073X) is published weekly at 1230 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20045. Periodicals postage paid at Washington, D.C. 20005 and additional entry offices. Postmaster: send change of address to Traffic World, Two World Trade Center, N.Y., N.Y. 10048. ©1997 No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, without prior written permission of the publisher. Name Registered U.S. Patent Office. Subscription rate: $159 a year. Single copy $5.00. Member Associations of Business Publishers, Red Tag News Publications, Audit Bureau of Circulations, Copyright Clearance Center, Standard Rate & Data Classifications 148, 113A. Microfilm or Microfiche copies available from University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. The contents of each issue of Traffic World are protected under the Copyright Act of 1976. Reproduction of any portion without the written permission of the publisher of Traffic World is prohibited. Canada Post Corp., Int'l Publications Mail Products, Sales Agreement #1065424.

## Sections

TRANSPORTATION

AIR

18 Atlas Air buys 10 Boeing 747-400 freighters to extend its reach across the Pacific.
Fine Air plans initial public offering ... 19
AA, BA testify on alliance.....20
Briefs.....20

RAIL

32 New York Cross Harbor Railroad's lawsuit accuses Conrail of antitrust and breach of contract.
DM&E unveils billion-dollar coal project .....33
IMCs keep on trucking .....34
UP starts I-5 intermodal service .....34
Collision ties up W.Va. traffic.....34

MOTOR

35 John Shultz recalls nine years as part of Tom Donohue's media sideshow.
Joseph Clapp not interested in ATA post .....35
Hoffa calls for Carey's ouster from Teamsters .....36
Truckers accuse FHWA of going too far on regulations .....37
Canadian truckers protest new regulation .....38

WATER

39 Container lines slash rates in battle for breakbulk market share on fruit to Japan.
Port of Charleston booming .....30
FMC gives Cosco clean bill of health .....41
Judge declines to stop transfer of port funds.....41
Shipbuilders invest to stay afloat .....42
Galveston names new port director .....42

TECHNOLOGY

43 Software alliance blends transportation management, order fulfillment systems.
UPS tests NetDox technology .....43
Product Roundup.....44
Briefs.....46
Internet Browser.....46

LOGISTICS

47 Ryder Integrated Logistics President Larry S. Mulkey will take early retirement.
Customers push vendor-managed inventory .....48
Penske Logistics opens European operation .....49
IBM opens supply-chain center.....49
Briefs.....50

INTERNATIONAL

51 ICF introduces equipment to allow high-cube containers on rail lines throughout Europe.
Hearings set on Canadian Wheat Board complaints .....52
Ontario proposes truck safety crackdown .....52



# TRANSPORTATION

An International Journal Devoted to the Improvement of Transportation Planning and Practice

CONTENTS Volume 24 No. 2 May 1997

PATRICK DeCORLA-SOUZA, JERRY EVERETT, BRIAN GARDNER & MICHAEL CULP / Total cost analysis: An alternative to benefit-cost analysis in evaluating transportation alternatives 107–123

RYUICHI KITAMURA, PATRICIA L. MOKHTARIAN & LAURA LAIDET / A micro-analysis of land use and travel in five neighborhoods in the San Francisco Bay Area 125–158

ZHONG-REN PENG, KENNETH J. DUEKER, JAMES STRATHMAN & JANET HOPPER / A simultaneous route-level transit patronage model: Demand, supply, and inter-route relationship 159–181

LUIS FERREIRA / Rail track infrastructure ownership: Investment and operational issues 183–200

# State Transportation Library

***Borrower Registration Form***

NAME:_____

AGENCY:_____

BUSINESS ADDRESS:_____

BUSINESS PHONE:_____

I hereby agree to adhere to all rules governing circulation and borrowing privileges of State Transportation Library materials and acknowledge that I am responsible for the replacement of such materials if lost or damaged, including actual cost of borrowed materials.

SIGNATURE:_____

DATE:_____

MASS. STL 1.3:997/Jul-Aug.

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

NOV 14 1997

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

**July • August • 1997**

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

**Lynn Matis**
Chief Librarian & Archivist

**George Sanborn**
Reference Librarian

**Irene Krommydas**
Technical Services Librarian

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

Le, Dy D.
**Evaluation of Lightweight Material Concepts for Aircraft Turbine Engine Rotor Failure Protection**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

National Research Council
**Air Traffic Control Facilities: Improving Methods to Determine Staffing Requirements**
Transportation Research Board

## COMPUTER

Stephens, Rod
**Advanced Visual Basic Techniques**
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1997

Martiner, William
**Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to Web Development**
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1997

## ARCHITECTURE

The American Institute of Architects
**Architectural Graphic Standards, 9th edition: 1997 Cumulative Supplement**
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1997

## AUDIO-VISUAL

**Massport Orientation (Public)**
Massport, 1997

**One World, Many Worlds: Hispanic Diversity in the United States**
Rainbow Educational Media

## AUDITING

**American National Standard: Guidelines for Auditing Quality Systems**
American Society for Quality Control, 1994

## BRIDGES

Arockiasamy, M.; Zhuang, Ming
**Behavior of Double-Tee Beam Concrete Bridge Model Prestressed with Carbon Fiber Composite (CFC) Cables**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Arockiasamy, M., et al.
**Load Distribution on Highway Bridges Based on Field Test Data: Phase II**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## BRIDGES CONTINUED

Cofer, William et al.
**Analytical Evaluation of Retrofit Strategies for Multi-Column Bridges**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

Kranc, S.C., et al.
**Hydraulic Performance of Structures for Bridge Drainage**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

McKee, Brian J.
**Historic American Covered Bridges**
ASCE Press, 1997

Snethen, Donald, et al.
**Performance of Experimental Approach Embankments at Salt Fork River Bridges on US 177**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

Wang, Ton-Lo; Huang Dongzhou
**Vehicle Impact in Box Girder Bridges: Phase II, Curved Box Girder Bridges**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Williams, Gary G.; Sawyer, Michael E.
**Illbruck Willseal Bridge Joint Seal**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

Yazdani, Nur; Mtenga, Primus
**Investigation of Camber in Precast Concrete Bridge Girders**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Zwerneman, Farrel J.
**Fatigue Assessment of Bridge Members Based on In-Service Stresses--Final Report: Executive Summary**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bruce, Donald A.; Juran, Ilan
**Drilled and Grouted Micropiles: State of Practice Review. Volume III: Construction, QA/QC, and Testing**
Federal Highway Administration, 1997

Collier, J.R. et al.
**Production and Evaluation of Sugar Cane Fiber Geotextiles (Report 2: Field Testing)**
Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1997

Heckel, Greg
**Alternative Materials for the Modification and Stabilization of Unstable Subgrade Soils**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1997

Leming, M.L., et al.
**Investigation of Alkali-Silica Reactivity in North Carolina**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

Lozev, M.G., et al.
**Prototype Crawling Robotics System for Remote Visual Inspection of High-Mast Light Poles**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Maupin, G.W.
**Glasphalt Test Sections in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

Price, David A.
**Evaluation of Rumble Treatments on Asphalt Shoulders**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

**Principles and Practice of Engineering (PE): Sample Problems and Solutions in Civil Engineering**
National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, 1995

Ruth, B.E., et al.
**Recycling of Asphalt Mixtures Containing Crumb Rubber**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## COMMUTING

Rudge, Daniel et al.
**The Commuter Assistance Program Evaluation Manual**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

Rudge, Daniel et al.
**An Evaluation Toolkit fro Florida's Commuter Assistance Program (CAP): A Companion to the CAP Evaluation Manual**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## ENGINEERING

Kwan, Bing W.; Tung, Leonard J.
**Handbook and Software Tools for Electronic Circuit Protection**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

**Equipment and Material Standards of the Institute of Transportation Engineers**
Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1994

## ENERGY

Energy Information Administration
**Issues in Midterm Analysis and Forecasting 1996**
US Department of Energy, 1996

## HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANES

Parsons Brinkerhoff Quade and Douglas, Inc.
**I-80 HOV Lane Evaluation Study**
New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY

Collura, John et al.
**Guidelines for Ride Quality Acceptance of Pavements: Final Report**
University of Massachusetts, 1997

Cowherd, Chatten, et al.
**Strategy Development for Dust Control and Prevention on I-10**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

Garber, Nicholas J.; Smith, Michelle J.
**Comparison of the Operational and Safety Characteristics of the Single Point Urban and Diamond Interchanges**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Hernandez, Bruce
**Arizona Quality Initiative Survey of Highway Users and Community Leaders**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

Khosla, N. Paul; Malpass, Glen A.
**Use of Large Stone Asphaltic Concrete Overlays of Flexible Pavements**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1997

Kurt, Carl E.
**Feasibility of Automated Routing and Permitting of Oversize/Overweight Vehicles**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

Lundvall, Justin F.; Turner, John P.
**Mitigation of Roadway Settlement Above Buried Culverts and Pipes**
Wyoming Department of Transportation, 1997

Peshkin, David G.; Morrow, James E.
**Review of SDDOT's Field Collected Roadway Data**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

Seliga, Thomas A.
**The NEXRAD Radar System as a Tool in Highway Traffic Management**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

Ullman, Gerald et al.
**Visibility, Spacing, and Operation of Freeway Lane Control Signals**
Texas Department of Transportation, 1996

US Geological Survey
**Effectiveness of Highway-Drainage Systems in Preventing Contamination of Ground Water by Road Salt, Route 25, Southeastern Massachusetts**
US Department of the Interior, 1996

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

Williams, Gary G.
**Experimental Products Evaluation Program, Annual Report**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

Wolford, Daniel; Sicking, Dean
**Guardrail Need for Embankments and Culverts**
Nebraska Department of Roads, 1997

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Dailey, Daniel et al.
**ITS Backbone Design and Demonstration**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

Federal Highway Administration
**ITS Deployment Guidance for Transit Systems: Executive Edition**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Federal Highway Administration
**ITS Deployment Guidance for Transit Systems: Technical Edition**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## MARINE TRANSPORT

Allen, Arthur A.
**The Leeway of Cuban Refugee Rafts and a Commercial Fishing Vessel**
US Coast Guard, 1996

Reid, Donald J.; Carlton, James T.
**Shipping Study 1-A, a Study of the Introduction of Aquatic Nuisance Species by Vessels Entering the Great Lakes and Canadian Waters Adjacent to the United States**
US Coast Guard, 1997

Sprague, Chester
**Fire Safety Analysis of the USCGC VINDICATOR (WNEC 3)**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## TRANSIT

Frey, H. Christopher; Eichenberger, David A.
**Remote Sensing of Mobile Source Air Pollutant Emissions: Variability and Uncertainty in On-Road Emissions Estimates of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrocarbons for School and Transit Buses**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1997

Mayville, Ronald A., et al.
**Locomotive Crashworthiness Research Volume 5: Cab Car Crashworthiness Report**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSIT CONTINUED

Samavedam, G., et al.
**Analyses of Track Shift Under High-Speed Vehicle-Track Interaction: Safety of High-Speed Ground Transportation**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TAXIS

GARDNER Consulting Planners
**TaxiCom '95: International Survey of Leading Innovational Taxi Communications and Operations Approaches**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

## TRANSPORTATION

ARC Transit
**Operational Strategies for Rural Transportation**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Baxter, Melton P.
**Federal Transit Program Expenditures Under ISTEA**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Campbell, Sara et al.
**Financially Constrained Transportation Planning and Programming Process**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Coulson, Robert K.
**Vehicle Noise Source Heights and Sub-Source Spectra**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

Czerniak, Robert, et al.
**The Use of Intermodal Performance Measures by State Departments of Transportation**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Eversole, Barbara S.; Rossetti, Michael A.
**Worldwide Transportation Directory**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Forkenbrock, David J.; Schweitzer, Lisa A.
**Environmental Justice and Transportation Investment Policy**
University of Iowa, 1997

Huberty, Timothy; Swenson, Michael
**SD DOT Customer Study**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

Liang, Robert
**Pressuremeter to Predict Lateral Load Capacity of Drilled Shafts on Slopes**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION CONTINUED

McCullouch, B.
**INDOT Multimedia Applications Prototype Development**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

National Research Council
**National Conference on Setting and Intermodal Transportation Research Framework**
National Academy Press, 1997

Office of Environment, Energy and Safety
**Access for Persons with Disabilities to Passenger Vessels and Shore Facilities**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

Pratt, Joanne H.
**Counting the New Mobile Workforce**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Rossetti, Michael A.; Sen, Basav
**Transportation Receipts and Outlays in the Federal Budget: Fiscal Years 1977-94**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Sedor, Joanne M.
**Transportation in the United States: a review**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Sheftick, Daniel E.; Bartoski, Thomas A.
**Study of Void Detection Methods and Slab Stabilization Procedures**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1997

Starr, Patrick J.
**Rollover Protection and Wheelchair Securement for Special Transportation Services**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

Stoke, Charles B.
**Safety Belt and Motorcycle Helmet Use in Virginia: The 1996 Update**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

Sukley, Robin
**Fiber Column Wrap Strengthening System**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1997

Surface Transportation Policy Project
**Community Empowerment Program: Nurturing Public Involvement in the Transportation Planning Process**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

Transit Cooperative Research Program
**The Role of Transit in Creating Livable Metropolitan Communities**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD**

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 390:* **Constructibility Review Process for Transportation Facilities**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 391:* **Constructibility Review Process for Transportation Facilities Workbook**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 244:* **Guardrail and Median Barrier Crashworthiness**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 392:* **Pavement Marking Materials: Assessing Environment-Friendly Performance**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 239:* **Pavement Subsurface Drainage Systems**
Transportation Research Board

National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 242:* **Trenchless Installation of Conduits Beneath Roadways**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Synthesis 24:* **AVL Systems for Bus Transit**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 25:* **Bus Operator Workstation Evaluation and Design Guidelines**
Transportation Research Board

Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 24:* **Guidebook for Attracting Paratransit Patrons to Fixed-Route Services**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
***No. 1567 Aviation:*** **Public-Sector Aviation Issues: Graduate Research Award Papers 1995-1996**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
***No. 1568 Pavement Design, Management, and Performance:*** **Pavement Rehabilitation and Design**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
***No. 1580 Planning and Administration:*** **Partnerships for Effective Technology Transfer**
Transportation Research Board

Transportation Research Record
***No. 1569 Soils, Geology, and Foundations:*** **Design and Analysis of Foundations and Sand Liquefaction**
Transportation Research Board

## TRAFFIC FLOW

Black, William R.
**Transport Flows in the State of Indiana: Commodity Database Development and Traffic Assignment, Phase 2**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

Cherkassky, Vladimir; Pagel, David
**Motor Carrier Compliance Reviews: Measuring Their Impact on Improved Safety Performance Among Interstate Freight Motor Carriers Based in Minnesota**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

Pivo, Gary et al.
**Learning from Truckers: Moving Goods in Compact, Livable Urban Areas**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

Wegman, Frederick J., et al.
**Characteristics of Urban Freight Systems**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

# BETTER ROADS™

## CONTENTS

EDITED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP, SPECIAL DISTRICT ROAD, AND MUNICIPAL STREET OFFICIALS AND ENGINEERS

## FEATURES


*HOW DOTs CONTROL VEGETATION* 19

*SEDGWICK COUNTY UPGRADES WEED CONTROL* 21

*HOW TO CUT SIGN VANDALISM COSTS* 23

*NEBRASKA MOVES AND REHABS OLD TRUSS BRIDGES* 26

*PENNSYLVANIA EVALUATES CIP ASPHALT RECYCLING* 28

*TRAFFIC CONTROL HELP FOR LOW-VOLUME ROADWAYS* 31

*LANDSCAPING VOLUNTEERED* 32

*TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL: HIGH-TECH SOLUTIONS* 33

*TRIALS MIX CHEMICALS, PLANTINGS* 34

*TEXAS DOT TESTS EROSION CONTROL MATERIALS* 35



ENGINEERED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

ASCE

AUGUST 1997


# CIVIL ENGINEERING

## FOCUS ON CONSTRUCTION


RECYCLING PENN FOREST DAM Penn Forest Dam had been seeping for 30 years, but engineers found they could use part of the old dam to build its replacement and preserve a vital source of drinking water for Bethlehem, Pa. *By Bill Bingham, Rod Holderbaum and Wendell Sherman* 40

CLEAR SAILING Engineers mimicked the graceful design of racing yachts to build three recent tension glass wall structures. *By Franz K. Safford and Tejav J. DeGanyar* 43

CUTTING OFF WATER IN QUEENS To dig new tunnels for a Queens subway connection, contractors had to first wall off potentially contaminated nearby groundwater. *By Richard F. Flanagan and Philip M. Rice* 47

SWEDISH SUCCESS A harsh climate and landscape were among the challenges met in the construction of the 1,800 m Höga Kusten Bridge. *By Claus Pedersen* 50

MANAGING MOBILIZATION COSTS Though project owners can often expedite projects and save money by advancing construction money to contractors, they can also open themselves to financial risk. *By William W. Edgerton and John T. MacDermott* 54


## FEATURES


TRACKING SEISMIC HAZARDS Union Station in downtown Portland, Ore., is a historic landmark, but also a seismic risk. Engineers developed an analysis of hazards to upgrade the structure. *By Douglas Sarkkinen* 57

ON SCOUR'S FRONTIER Scour analysis helped engineers design a North Carolina coastal bridge that can withstand the worst of Mother Nature. *By Michael A. Ports, Peggy Johnson, Conor Shea and Abdul Rahmani* 60

INFRASTRUCTURE VISIONARIES The city of Indianapolis is paying for assessment and preventive maintenance of its infrastructure with funds saved through privatization. *By T.J. Short* 63


## ENGINEERING NEWS


Fiber-reinforced polymer bridges ... Wetland mitigation banks ... Trenchless technology outlook ... Bay Area bridge rehab ... Stadium for Nashville ... Bridge monitoring ... Cape Cod rail trail ... High-performance concrete ... CERF and the computer revolution. 10

GIS WORLD VOL. 10 NO. 7 JULY 1997

## Cover Highlight

Most GIS professionals have a pile of hard-copy maps they would like to have magically appear in digital form, but converting drawn maps to GIS data layers is a tedious process. Fortunately, as detailed in this month's cover story beginning on page 32, many standalone raster-to-vector conversion products are available that allow organizations to save time and money in building their GIS databases.

## Features


32 **Modern-Day Magic—Options Abound for Raster-to-Vector Conversion** *By Lee A. Graham*

42 **The Future's So Bright—GIS Stars Shine in Diverse Applications** *By GIS WORLD Staff*

48 **Researchers Use GPS/GIS to Investigate the Mystery of Amelia** *By Michael W. Michelsen Jr.*

52 **Find the Right Fit—How to Select the Best Data Collection Strategy** *By Jeff Olsenholler*


## Columns


8 **From the Editor** — Data Visualization Conference's Time Has Come *By John R. Hughes*

24 **Readers' Forum** — Users' Needs Should Be Foremost in Open Systems Effort *By Robert T. Aangeenbrug*

26 **Beyond Mapping** — Academia Grapples with GIS Definitions *By Joseph K. Berry*

28 **Nuts and Bolts** — Will GIS Face a Year 2000 Problem? *By Eric J. Strand*

54 **The "G" in GIS** — UCGIS Promotes Research Priorities *By Jerome E. Dobson*

56 **Applied Geoscience Forum** — Bentley Summit Provides View of the Future *By A. Keith Turner*

58 **Edge Nodes** — The Search Continues for the Next-Generation Interface *By Nigel Waters*

78 **GeoSpatial FAQ** — Metacolumn Points to Additional FAQs *By Lisa W. Nyman*


GIS WORLD VOL. 10 NO. 8 AUGUST 1997

## Cover Highlight

Although the news stories that appear in *GIS WORLD* provide detailed information on current industry events, viewed collectively they help form a much broader picture of the spatial technologies industry as a whole. The *GIS WORLD* staff queried its Editorial Advisory Board on their picks for the most influential news stories since the January 1996 issue and found five significant trends. This month's cover story, beginning on page 34, analyzes these trends and the stories that reflect them.

## Features


34 **Top News Stories Reflect Industry Trends** *By Todd Danielson*

42 **The Great American Secchi Dip-In—GIS Contributes to National Snapshot of Lake-Water Transparency** *By Jay Lee, Michael R. Binkley and Robert E. Carlson*

46 **Federal GIS Projects Decentralize** *By Jennifer Jones*

52 **PennDOT Deploys Districtwide GIS** *By Raymond P. Freeland and Joyce Susa*


## Columns


10 **From the Editor** — GIS Bolsters Planetary Research *By John R. Hughes*

28 **Beyond Mapping** — Varied Applications Drive GIS Perspectives *By Joseph K. Berry*

30 **Nuts and Bolts** — Enterprises Strive for Client/Server Balance *By Eric J. Strand*

32 **GIS Online** — "Holo-Deck" GIS Provides New World View *By Bill Thoen*

56 **Open GIS Connection** — GIS Shapes Thoughts and Values *By Lance McKee*

58 **GPS/GIS Integration** — Accuracy Specifications Affect Application Success *By Art Lange*

60 **GIS Canada** — Property Records Systems Are a Canadian Success Story *By Allan Levinsohn*

78 **GeoSpatial FAQ** — Existing Data Ease GIS Development Burden *By Lisa W. Nyman*

# Harvard Business Review

JULY-AUGUST 1997

FAIR PROCESS: MANAGING IN THE KNOWLEDGE ECONOMY 65

HOW MANAGEMENT TEAMS CAN HAVE A GOOD FIGHT 77

MANAGING OUR WAY TO HIGHER SERVICE-SECTOR PRODUCTIVITY 87

HOW TO WRITE A GREAT BUSINESS PLAN 98

PUTTING YOUR COMPANY'S WHOLE BRAIN TO WORK 110

HOW FAST CAN THE U.S. ECONOMY GROW? 123

HBR CASE STUDY
WHEN YOUR STAR PERFORMER CAN'T MANAGE 22

WORLD VIEW
WHY FOCUSED STRATEGIES MAY BE WRONG FOR EMERGING MARKETS 41

THINKING ABOUT...
THE PATH OF *KYOSEI* 55

MANAGER'S TOOL KIT
DISCOVERING NEW POINTS OF DIFFERENTIATION 133

BOOKS IN REVIEW
CAN PATIENTS DRIVE THE FUTURE OF HEALTH CARE? 146

BRIEFINGS 10 LETTERS 157 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 165


# Jane's Airport Review


## Airports

BUSINESS

2 Argentina courts foreign investors

4 The world's most efficient airports

6 Sydney masterplan revealed

FINANCE

7 Fresh capital for northern hubs

9 BAA – ten years in private hands

ENVIRONMENT

11 Whistling in the wind

NORDIC FOCUS

15 Oslo Gardermoen takes shape

17 Helsinki-Vantaa adds a third runway

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

18 Baltimore/Washington – a better alternative?

54 Jersey's spending spree

55 Lyon finds room to grow

## SECURITY SUPPLEMENT

23 US faces rising security bill

27 Fighting the bomb ☆

## ATC

BUSINESS

37 US electronic giants continue to grow

37 Europe's slow response

38 Paris Airshow news

39 ICAO addresses African safety

FREE FLIGHT

42 US seeks support

SURFACE GUIDANCE

43 New moves gain ground

## Equipment

NEWS

49 Breaking in frangible masts

49 FAA increases security research

52 Diary

DE-ICING

51 Call for common standards

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 7 July 1997

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 845

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Design of Single and Multiple Angle Columns and Beams
**Cedric Marsh** ..... 847

Explicit Approach to Design of Stainless Steel Columns.
**Kim J. R. Rasmussen and Jacques Rondal** ..... 857

Transition between Fatigue and Ductile Fracture in Steel.
**Hitoshi Kuwamura** ..... 864

Appraisal of Partially Restrained Steel Columns in Nonsway Frames.
**S. M. Lau, P. A. Kirby, and J. B. Davison** ..... 871

Distributed Neural Dynamics Algorithms for Optimization of Large Steel Structures.
**Hyo Seon Park and Hojjat Adeli** ..... 880

Reliability Assessment of Damaged RC Framed Structures.
**Dimitri V. Val, Fiodor Bijuger, and David Z. Yankelevsky** ..... 889

Time-Dependent Reliability of Existing RC Structures.
**Mark G. Stewart** ..... 896

Shear and Flexural Strengthening of R/C Beams with Carbon Fiber Sheets.
**Tom Norris, Hamid Saadatmanesh, and Mohammad R. Ehsani** ..... 903

Tests of Tall Cavity Walls Subjected to Eccentric Loading.
**R. Wang, A. E. Elwi, M. A. Hatzinikolas, and J. Warwaruk** ..... 912

Compressive Properties of Structural Clay Tile Prisms.
**Richard M. Bennett, Kurt A. Boyd, and Roger D. Flanagan** ..... 920

Parametric Identification of Truss Structures Using Static Strains.
**Pei-Ling Liu and Chung-Chi Chian** ..... 927

Stressed-Skin Panels of Mixed Construction—Creep Behavior.
**L Robert Kliger and Patrick J. Pellicane** ..... 934

Multiple Objective LQG Control of Wind-Excited Buildings.
**Seshasayee Ankireddi and Henry T. Y. Yang** ..... 943

Stability of Columns in Unbraced Frames.
**Hesham S. Essa** ..... 952

Evaluation of Nonlinear Frame Finite-Element Models.
**Ansgar Neuenhofer and Filip C. Filippou** ..... 958

TECHNICAL NOTES

Finite-Element Solution of Variable-Arc-Length Beams under a Point Load.
**Somchai Chucheepsakul and Tseng Huang** ..... 968

Member Stiffness for Three-Dimensional Beam-Columns.
**W. R. Spillers and Said Rashidi** ..... 971

BOOK REVIEWS ..... 973

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 8 August 1997

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 975

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Seismic Design of Eccentrically Braced Space Frame.
X. Qi, K. L. Chang, and K. C. Tsai ..... 977

Steel Reinforced Concrete Structures in 1995 Hyogoken-Nanbu Earthquake.
Atorod Azizinamini and S. K. Ghosh ..... 986

Comparison of Recent U.S. Seismic Codes.
R. D. McIntosh and S. Pezeshk ..... 993

Upgrading of Nonductile Reinforced Concrete Frame Connections.
Ashraf Biddah, A. Ghobarah, and Tarek S. Aziz ..... 1001

Seismic Design of Secondary Structures: State of the Art.
Roberto Villaverde ..... 1011

Hysteretic Behavior Characterization of Friction-Damped Braced Frames.
Piero Colajanni and Maurizio Papia ..... 1020

Analytical Modeling of High Damping Rubber Bearings.
J. S. Hwang and S. W. Ku ..... 1029

Dynamic Behavior of Metal-Plate-Connected Wood Truss Joints.
Scott M. Kent, Rakesh Gupta, and Thomas H. Miller ..... 1037

Stiffness Evaluation of Stressed-Skin Panels of Mixed Construction.
I. Robert Kliger and Patrick J. Pellicane ..... 1046

Modeling Bolted Connections In Wood: Review.
Marcia Patton-Mallory, Patrick J. Pellicane, and Frederick W. Smith ..... 1054

Nonlinear Material Models for Analysis of Bolted Wood Connections.
Marcia Patton-Mallory, Steven M. Cramer, Frederick W. Smith, and Patrick J. Pellicane ..... 1063

Shear Strength of Mexican Pine. I: In-Grade Testing Program.
Victor R. Ordóñez-Candelaria and Raymundo Dávalos-Sotelo ..... 1071

Static Racking Behavior of Plywood, OSB, Gypsum, and FiberBond Walls with Metal Framing.
Reynaud L. Serrette, José Encalada, Melissa Juadines, and Hoang Nguyen ..... 1079

Flexural Behavior of Member with Unbonded Tendons. I: Theory.
Jeong-Ho Moon and Ned H. Burns ..... 1087

Flexural Behavior of Member with Unbonded Tendons. II: Applications.
Jeong-Ho Moon and Ned H. Burns ..... 1095

Robert Maillart's Design Approach for Flat Slabs.
Armand Fürst and Peter Marti ..... 1102

DISCUSSIONS

Algebraic Methods for Creep Analysis of Continuous Composite Beams.
Luigino Dezi, Graziano Leoni, and Angelo Marcello Tarantino.
By Zdeněk P. Bažant. Closure by authors ..... 1112

Design Provisions for Stair Slabs in the Bangladesh Building Code.
I. Ahmed, A. Muqtadir, and S. Ahmad.
By Hakan Kılıç and Ergin Çıtıpıtıoğlu ..... 1115

Ultimate Compressive Strength of Orthogonally Stiffened Steel Plates.
Ichizou Mikami and Kazuhisa Niwa.
By Osama K. Bedair. Closure by authors ..... 1116

ERRATA

Physical Tests and Analyses of Composite Steel-Concrete Beam-Columns.
S. Ali Mirza, Ville Hyttinen, and Esko Hyttinen ..... 1120

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 4 July/August 1997

EDITORIAL ..... 249

FOREWORD ..... 250

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Turning Movement Estimation in Real Time.
Peter T. Martin ..... 252

Traffic Flow Forecasting: Comparison of Modeling Approaches.
Brian L. Smith and Michael J. Demetsky ..... 261

New Model for Predicting Freeway Incidents and Incident Delays.
Edward C. Sullivan ..... 267

Dynamic Route Choice Model of Large-Scale Traffic Network.
David E. Boyce, Der-Horng Lee, Bruce N. Janson, and Stanislaw Berka ..... 276

Simulation Laboratory for Evaluating Dynamic Traffic Management Systems.
Moshe E. Ben-Akiva, Haris N. Koutsopoulos, Rabi G. Mishalani, and Qi Yang ..... 283

Frequency of Probe Reports and Variance of Travel Time Estimates.
Ashish Sen, Piyushimita (Vonu) Thakuriah, Xia-Quon Zhu, and Alan Karr ..... 290

Intelligent Traffic Data Processing for ITS Applications.
Andrzej P. Tarko and Nagui M. Rouphail ..... 298

Dynamic Ride-Sharing: Theory and Practice.
Randolph W. Hall and Amer Qureshi ..... 308

Toward an Evaluation Framework for Road Pricing.
Hong K. Lo and Mark D. Hickman ..... 316

BOOK REVIEW ..... 325

SUPPLEMENT TO

METRO

Vol. 93 No. 4 July/August 1997

Official Publication of BusCon

## FEATURES

ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES

6A **Your ADA Questions Answered**
Must my new bus be available for the disabled? Must I retrofit an older bus? Can I hire a contractor to run my transportation? Do I need restraints? How can I avoid lawsuits? By Randy Isaacs.

BUS-USE INNOVATION

18A **Diversity of Contracts Keeps Company Rolling**
Transit, paratransit and shuttle work keeps L.A. group busy.

BUYERS' MARKETPLACE

22A **The Bus of Your Dreams Awaits**
Wide variety of shuttle buses are available.

CAPITAL SAVVY

43A **How to Finance Your Bus Fleet**
Step-by-step process takes the pain out of economics. By Al Cavalli.

FREEBIES

48A **Help Is Available for New Fleet Managers**
Organizations help novice fleet executives.

## DEPARTMENTS

50A **Advertisers' Index**

CONTENTS

# Railway Age

## FEATURES • AUGUST 1997


**33** RAIL MERGERS: A CHEMICAL REACTION
With chemical shippers, it's safety first—but mergers, and their effects on rates and service, are running a close second.

**39** DART DAZZLES THE DOUBTERS
With a 20-mile LRT in place and higher than projected revenues, DART is no longer a four-letter word.

**41** COMPOSITES FOR THE MAINSTREAM?
Economic "proof" beyond the known benefits may be needed before the industry fully accepts composite materials.

**47** THE "SEALED CORRIDOR" SEARCH FOR SAFER CROSSINGS
NCDOT and NS are trying to show that grade crossing safety can be greatly enhanced at a reasonable cost.

**61** FOR RAILROADS, AN M/W WISH LIST
Chief engineers want better, more flexible m/w machines that cost less to purchase and maintain. Will suppliers deliver?

### RAIL UPDATE

**20** WC goes union; occupational disability standards; Mexican privatization; UP "Z" Network; new US&S president; The Supply Side.

### TRANSIT UPDATE

**30** NJ Transit operating budget; BART airport extension; Transit Briefs.

**26TH ANNUAL CAR & LOCOMOTIVE REPAIR DIRECTORY**
(Special pull out insert begins after page 40)

### COMMENTARY

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 12 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 14 |
| IN TRANSIT | 16 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 18 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 80 |

### DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 8 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 8 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 66 |
| MEETINGS | 66 |
| PEOPLE | 67 |
| PRODUCTS | 68 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 73 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 73 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 74 |
| CLASSIFIED | 75 |



Vol. 38 No. 7/8 July/August 1997 ISSN 0041-0683


# Traffic Engineering + Control


**Managing Editor**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Production Secretary**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Hudduart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
A. P. de Boer
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Akira Ishido
J. Kijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Alec Silverleaf
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams



374 The UTMC Research Programme
*J. Cheese, M. Cartwright, I. Routledge and B. Radis*

377 A strategic modelling approach for urban transport policy development
*M. Roberts and D.C. Simmonds*

385 What we need to know about walking
*R. Weatherall*

388 Lane-by-lane modelling of unequal lane use and flares at roundabouts and signalised intersections: the SIDRA solution
*R. Akçelik*

406 Journey time variability in the London area
3. Journey time prediction model
*R. Mohammadi*

409 Parking

415 News

422 Industrial News

428 Buyers' Guide

439 Classified Advertisements

440 Coming Events

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE T

Ten Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116

...The Alternate Route

MA

PB METER
7070305

0 55

U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL1.3: 997/Sep-Oct.

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

FEB 23 1998

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

September • October • 1997

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

**TL681 .C3 .H36 1996**
Tapscott, Robert et al.
**Halon Replacement Options for Use in Aircraft Fire Suppression Systems**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## AUDITING

**REF TS156.6 .G851 1991x**
**Guidelines for Auditing Quality Systems. Part 1: Auditing**
International Organization for Standardization, 1990

**REF TS156.6 .G852 1991x**
**Guidelines for Auditing Quality Systems. Part 2: Qualification Criteria for Quality Systems Auditors**
International Organization for Standardization, 1990

**REF TS156.6 .G853 1991x**
**Guidelines for Auditing Quality Systems. Part 3: Management of Audit Programmes**
International Organization for Standardization, 1990

## AUTOMOBILES

**HD9710 .J3 A9**
**The Automobile Industry: Toyota and the World**
Toyota Motor Corp., 1997

## BICYCLES

**HE5738 .M6 .S95 1996**
Sykes, Robert D.; Driscoll, Trina
**Creating Bicycle Transportation Networks: a guidebook**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## BRIDGES

**TG260 .A2 1996**
Abendroth, R.E., et al.
**A Continuous Span Aluminum Girder Concrete Deck Bridge**
Iowa State University, 1996

**TG260 .B65 1997x**
Boothby, Thomas E., et al.
**Load Rating of Masonry Arch Bridges and Culverts**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

**TA654.3 .F8 1997**
Fu, Gongkang; Hag-Elsafi, Osman
**Safety-Based Bridge-Overstress Criteria for Nondivisible Loads**
New York State Department of Transportation, 1997

## BRIDGES CONTINUED

**TG325.6 .M35 1996**
McGhee, K.K.
**Prescribing a Bridge Deck Ride Quality Repair Using the South Dakota Road Profiler and the Dipstick**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE300 .M643 1996**
Mohammadi, J., et al.
**Use of Life Cycle Costs in Bridge Planning and Design**
Illinois Transportation Research Center, 1996

**TG325.6 .R36 1996**
Ramirez, Timothy L.
**Asphaltic Plug-Type Expansion Dam Systems for Bridge Decks**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1996

**TG325.6 .T39 1996**
Tawfiq, Kamal
**Cracking and Shear Capacity of High Strength Concrete Bridge Girders Under Fatigue**
State of Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TE270 .L37 1996**
Abdulshafi, Osama et al.
**Large Aggregate Asphalt Concrete Intermediate Course Mixes for Use in Ohio**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE220.5 .B36 1996**
Bang, Sookie S.
**Environmental Effects of Solid and Liquid Forms of Sodium Acetate/Formate Deicer,** ***Ice Shear***
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE250 .B54 1996a**
Bigl, Susan; Berg, Richard
**Modeling of Mn/Road Test Sections with the CRREL Mechanistic Pavement Design Procedure**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .D74 1996**
Drescher, Andrew et al.
**Reassessment of Diametral Compression Test on Asphalt Concrete**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE210.4 .S73 1997**
Gunaratne, M., et al.
**Stabilization of Florida Organic Material by Dynamic Replacement**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE215 .G73 1996**
Graziano, Frank
**Determination of Single Barrel Precast Box Culvert Inlet Loss Coefficients**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

**TA760 .H85 1996**
Hughes, John J.
**T-Wall Retaining Wall System**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE5633 .W2 .J46 1996**
Jessup, Eric; Casavant, Kenneth L.
**Evaluation of Violation and Capture of Overweight Trucks: A Case Study**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

**TA455 .G44 .K47 1996x**
Ketchart, Kanop; Wu, Jonathan
**Long-Term Performance Tests of Soil Geosynthetic Composites**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

**TL680 .K68 1996**
Kosai, M., et al.
**Axial Crack Propagation and Arrest in a Pressurized Fuselage**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE250 .M854 1996**
Mukhtar, Muhammad T.
**Interlayer Stress Absorbing Composite (ISAC) for Mitigating Reflection Cracking in Asphalt Concrete Overlays**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .P36 1996**
Prowell, Brian
**Alternate Methods of Asphalt Content Determination**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .R49 1996**
Reyes, Randolph, et al.
**Determining the AC Content of Bituminous Mixtures Using the NCAT Asphalt Content Oven**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE220.3 .R69 1996**
Rowden, LaDonna R.
**Thin Bonded Concrete Overlay and Bonding Agents**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE175 .S53 1996**
Shafer, M.A.
**Driver Mental Workload Requirements on Horizontal Curves Based on Occluded Vision Measurements**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1996

**TE210.8 .E76 1996**
Schiebel, Willian et al.
**Erosion Control and Revegetation Techniques Using Mechanically Stabilized Earth Slopes**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

**TA760 .W9 1996**
Wu, Tien H.
**Performance of a Reinforced Soil Embankment**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

**TL270 .Z43 1996**
Zhang, Wei
**Determination of Asphalt Content by Ignition Method**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## COMPUTERS

**QA76.9 .D3 1997**
Billings, Scott
**Access 97 Programming Unleashed**
SAMS Publishing, 1997

## HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANES

**HE336 .B8 .B46 1996**
Brown, William; Jacobson, Eldon
**HOV Evaluation and Monitoring: Phase III**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

## HIGHWAYS

**TE220.5 .B43 1996**
Becker, Jonathan
**Evaluation of Variable Curvature Snow Plow Blades**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE211 .R47 1996**
Berg, Richard et al.
**Resilient Modulus Testing of Materials from Mn/Road, Phase I**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE250 .B54 1996**
Bigl, Susan; Berg, Richard
**Material Testing and Initial Pavement Design Modeling: Minnesota Road Research Project**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE200 .B54 1996**
Bigl, Susan; Berg, Richard
**Testing of Materials from the Minnesota Cold Regions Pavement Research Test Facility**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

**TE175 .F56 1996**
Fink, Kenneth L.
**Tangent Length and Sight Distance Effects on Accident Rates at Horizontal Curves on Two-Lane Rural Highways**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1996

**TE251.5 .G55 1996**
Gilfert, James C.
**Paperless Pavement Condition Rating System Development**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE175 .G89 1996**
Guzman, Jesus
**Comparison of Day and Night Vehicular Speeds on Horizontal Curves on Rural Two-Lane Highways**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1996

**TE220.3 .H55 1996**
Hughes, John J.
**Geogrid Mesh for Reflective Crack Control in Bituminous Concrete Overlays**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .J365 1996**
Janisch, David W.; Turgeon, Curtis M.
**Minnesota's Experience with Scrap Singles in Bituminous Pavements**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE228 .L45 1996**
Lienau, Krista
**Safety Effects of Barrier Curb on High Speed Suburban Multilane Highways**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1996

**TE228.3 .M55 1996**
Miller, John S.
**Guidelines for the Effective Operation and Control of VDOT Permanent Variable Message Sign and Highway Advisory Radio Units: State of the Practice and Recommendations**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE5614.3 .O3 .P36 1996**
Pant, Prahlad D.; Sharma, Hari P.
**An Expert System for Highway Safety Analysis Advising**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE5614.3 .N47 .A53 1996**
Hicks, Gregory et al.
**An Analysis of Opposite Direction Crashes on New Mexico Highways: 1987-1995**
New Mexico State Highway and Transportation Department, 1996

**TE220.5 .N59 1996**
Nixon, Wilfred; Wei, YingChang
**Snow Plow Cutting Edge Evaluation**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

**TE175 .P64 1996**
Poe, Christopher et al.
**Relationship of Operating Speeds to Roadway Geometric Design Speeds**
Pennsylvania Transportation Institute, 1996

**TE229 .R87 1996x**
**Rural Highway Safety Advisor (RITA): User's Guide**
University of Cincinnati, 1996

**TE278 .S365 1997**
Sargand, Shad; Hazen, Glenn A.
**Instrumentation of a Rigid Pavement System**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE270 .S365 1997**
Sargand, Shad; Hazen, Glenn A.
**A Demonstration Project of Instrumentation of a Flexible Pavement**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE175 .V65 1996**
Voigt, A.
**Evaluation of Alternative Horizontal Curve Design Approaches on Rural Two-Lane Highways**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1996

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**TE228.3 .S77 1996**
Gunn, James; Abernethy, Bruce
**Strategic Plan for ITS Communication**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE5633 .I8 .M39 1992**
Maze, T.H.
**Institutional Barriers and Opportunities for IVHS in Commercial Vehicle Operations: an Iowa Case Study**
Midwest Transportation Center, 1992

## MANAGEMENT

**HD58.9 .F54 1994**
Senge, Peter et al.
**The Fifth Discipline Fieldbook: Strategies and Tools for Building a Learning Organization**
Doubleday, 1994

**HD62.15 .T69 1992**
Townsend, Patrick; Gebhardt, Joan E.
**Quality in Action: 93 Lessons in Leadership, Participation, and Measurement**
John Wiley and Sons, 1992

## TRAFFIC

**HE5627 .M39 1996**
Maze, T.H., et al.
**AMASCOT: Automated Mileage and Stateline Crossing Operational Test**
Iowa Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE336 .C64 .A53 1996**
Anderson, David; Mohring, Herbert
**Congestion Costs and Congestion Pricing for the Twin Cities**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TL272.5 .R43 1996**
Haselkorn, Mark P., et al.
**A Real-Time Freeway Traveler Information System: Expansion, Implementation and Evaluation**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE176 .V57 1996**
Virkler, Mark et al.
**Planning and Design Procedures for Signalized Intersections**
Missouri Highway and Transportation Department, 1996

**TE228 .W56 1996**
Williams, James C.; Ardekani, Siamak
**Impacts of Traffic Signal Installation at Marginally Warranted Intersections**
Texas Department of Transportation, 1996

## MARINE TRANSPORT

**VK1258 .C66 1996**
Clouthier, Elizabeth et al.
**Ship Applied Fire Engineering (SAFE) User Manual Version 2.2--A Computer Model for the Implementation of the Ship Fire Safety Engineering Methodology (SFSEM)**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**TA1225 .R47 1996**
Inland Waterways Studies Institute
**Resolution of Land Use and Port Access Conflicts at Inland Waterway Ports**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**VM397 .M33 1996**
Macesker, Bert; Desruisseau, Robert
**47-FT Motor Lifeboat Tactical Maneuvering Reverification Testing**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**VK1250 .R95 1996**
Ryley, Lance; Jones, William H.
**Loss Exposure and Risk Analysis Methodology (LERAM) Project Database Design**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**VM751 .S53 1996**
**Side-By-Side Seakeeping Tests of the USCGC PADRE (WPB 1328) and the USCGC SHEARWATER (WSES 3)**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## REFERENCE

**REF HE191.5 .O87 1997**
Davis, Stacy C.
**Transportation Energy Data Book: Edition 17**
US Department of Energy, 1997

**REF R121 .T18 1997**
**Taber's Cyclopedic Medical Dictionary**
F.A. Davis Company, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION

**HE213 .I6 .M63 1996**
Black, William, et al.
**Modal Choices: An Approach to Comparing the Costs of Transportation Alternatives**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

**SH11 .A2 .N59 no.109**
Castro, Carlos; Soares, Scott
**Proceedings of the Symposium on the Potential for Development of Aquaculture in Massachusetts**
US Department of Commerce, 1996

**HV3023 .A3 .K46 1997**
Ketola, H. Norman; Chia, David
**Assessment of ADA Research and Development Needs**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE310 .O45 .M37 1996**
Marshment, Richard S.
**Major Investment Analysis for Multimodal Projects in Urban Corridors: Final Report**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE153 .I57 1996**
Office of Environment and Planning
**Interagency Consultation: The Key Toward Collaborative State and Local Decision Making in the Conformity Process**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE369 .S58 1996**
Shuldiner, Paul W.; Woodson, Jeffery B.
**Use of Electronic and Optical Data Acquisition Techniques in Transportation Planning and Management**
New England University Transportation Center, 1996

**TD883.15 .C54 1997**
Transportation Research Board
**Clean Air and Highway Transportation**
National Academy Press, 1997

**HE371 .A3 .S33 1996**
Cambridge Systematics
**Travel Model Improvement Program**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION CONTINUED

**HE206.3 .N49 1997**
**NEXTEA: National Economic Crossroads Transportation Efficiency Act, Key Information**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE23 .B85 1996**
Transportation Research Board
**Building Momentum for Change: Creating a Strategic Forum for Innovation in Highway Infrastructure**
National Academy Press, 1997

**HE336 .C64 1996**
Office on Environment and Planning
**Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program Review**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSIT

**HE4351 .K97 1997**
Kyte, Cherie
**Selected Options for Innovative Transit Financing**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**TF1450 .T97 1996**
Tyrell, D.; Severson, K.
**Crashworthiness Testing of Amtrak's Traditional Coach Seat: Safety of High-Speed Ground Transportation Systems**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**TF638 .Z33 1996**
Zabat, R.T.
**New York City Transit Propagation Measurement Experiments**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE213 .M3 .O4 1997**
**1997 Long Range Regional Transportation Plan**
Old Colony Planning Council, 1997

# AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY

## HEADLINE NEWS


**Europe focused on high-stakes launch**
As space managers gather at IAF, Ariane 5 approaches crucial second flight, moves made to buy more Ariane 4s 22

**France reiterates space station attack**
Education minister wants to reorient space policy toward exploration and applications 23

**New cooperative spirit bodes well for Mars exploration**
NASA success, discovery of possible life on Mars reignite excitement about red planet 24

**Initial images from MGS at Mars**
Show deep canyons with 6,500-ft.-high walls plus runoff channel with dunes visible on the canyon floor 25

**NASA to seek major shift in U.S. shuttle policy**
Backs proposal that would change law to allow shuttle to carry commercial satellites into orbit 26

**Navy eyes stealthy unmanned aircraft**
First contract for development of an uninhabited combat air vehicle expected before the end of 1998 27


## AIR TRANSPORT


**WestPac soldiers on in face of bankruptcy**
Vows to continue low-fare operating strategy, but needs substantial cash infusion for turnaround 28

**Legend Airlines cleared for Dallas Love Field service**
U.S. Congress eases restrictions at airport to allow carrier's service to key business destinations 29

**Boeing begins MD-90 integration in China**
Reassures Chinese that company will buy parts from their plants 30



**http://www.awgnet.com**

*See Aviation Week's Web site for additional high-speed flight resources, as well as daily news updates, the Safety Resource Center, a gallery of photos and features from special issues. We're available on CompuServe, too; just GO AWG.*



**Conferees cite need for fuel research**
Say aircraft designers and operators know little about specific conditions that lead to a tank explosion 31

**Carriers will check fuel system conditions**
Launch program to survey their aircraft for flawed components that could cause a fuel-tank explosion 31

**Garuda probe eyes ATC role**
Unverified transcripts show controller confusion over the position of aircraft 34

**Supply crunch may put carriers on edge**
Impact of a late delivery can be substantial, so cooperative mood of the industry could wear thin 51

**Northrop Grumman meeting demand despite shortages**
Instituting programs designed to streamline production flow and improve procurement procedures 52

**MD-11 trijet may get green light from Boeing**
Aircraft's freighter capabilities and strong cargo market likely to drive decision 54


# BETTER ROADS™

**HIGHWAYS, STREETS, BRIDGES, AND TRAFFIC SAFETY**

## CONTENTS


EDITED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP, SPECIAL DISTRICT ROAD, AND MUNICIPAL STREET OFFICIALS AND ENGINEERS

*VOLUME 67, NO. 10*
OCTOBER 1997


## FEATURES


*Problems and solutions:*

***DO YOU KEEP YOUR WORKERS IN THE DARK?***
Results of a *Better Roads*' survey show how workers react to changes and pressures created by today's uncertain conditions. *18*

***HOW TO PLAN FOR WINTER MAINTENANCE***
Checklists from the League of Minnesota Cities can help you plan your maintenance policies. *21*

***PRESTRESSED CONCRETE LENGTHENS BRIDGE LIFE***
**Mary Lou Ralls** describes what's new in prestressed concrete and tells how it's applied to bridge life. *25*

***MnDOT REDESIGNS PURCHASING PROCESS***
A look at new performance-based purchasing. *28*

***A COSTLY NEW WORRY: DUST EXPOSURE LITIGATION***
**Chris Miller** tells you what you need to know to protect your agency from this new threat. *30*

***ANTI-ICER WORKS WELL, PROTECTS BRIDGES*** *32*

***SYSTEM WILL HELP UNTANGLE TRAFFIC*** *35*

***ARE YOUR STREETS MADE FOR WALKING?*** *36*

***STUDY FOCUSES ON STATE HIGHWAY PERFORMANCE*** *38*

ENGINEERED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
ASCE
# CIVIL ENGINEERING

## FOCUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

**Taking the Plunge** As the water-short city of San Diego found out, repurifying wastewater is an attractive option, but one that requires a reshaping of infrastructure and a well-informed public. *By Tom Richardson and Rhodes Trussell* 42

**Toward a Healthy Harbor** The once-filthy Boston Harbor has come clean thanks to a new regional system of treatment facilities, undersea tunnels and a state-of-the-art sludge digester. Best of all, strict management has reduced the cost of the $3.4 billion project by nearly $700 million. *By Thomas C. McMonagle and Robert M. Otoski* 46

**For Whom the Bugs Toil** A U.S. Air Force initiative has used in situ bioventing to remediate more than 145 fuel-contaminated sites throughout the U.S. But it's really the subsurface microorganisms that have been doing all the work. *By John W. Ratz, Douglas C. Downey and Edward G. Marchand* 53

**Rubber Meets the Road in Maine** Design engineers in Maine needed a way to avoid earth settlement in bridge approaches. They turned to 500,000 old tires. *By Nathan Whetten, James Weaver, Dana Humphrey and Thomas Sandford* 60

**Making a Map of Public Health Hazards** A government agency has developed an approach that can assist engineers in assessing the extent to which the public has been exposed to certain health hazards in the past. *By Robert C. Williams and Morris L. Maslia* 64

## FEATURES

**Grand Gusset Failure** An innovative midair repair scheme was called for when gusset plates failed on a bridge over the Grand River near Cleveland. *By Arthur A. Huckelbridge Jr., Dean A. Palmer and Richard E. Snyder* 50

**Design/Build Insurance: Filling In the Gaps** Until recently, insurance was a major thorn in the side of the design/build boom. Now, a host of flexible coverage options is helping to solve that problem. *By Candace Port-Hull* 56

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Composite bridge in Denmark ... Cheap chromium fix ... Large culverts ... A lakefront building in Madison, Wis. ... Microtunneling ... Engineers and a planetarium ... San Francisco Civic Center Complex ... Fly ash solution at a Superfund site ... Water quality survey of pesticides. 10

ENR
Engineering News-Record

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

▶ **Government:** Showdown looms in California over efforts to limit contracting out by state agencies 9

**Associations:** ASCE finds again that lessons spring from disasters 10

**Equipment:** Trained vandal uses excavator to trash other heavy machines at Washington state construction site 14

**Safety:** Another fatality in Virginia coincides with analysis of crane-related accidents 14

**Markets:** Construction firms squeezed by Asian economic meltdown 16

**Safety:** Another Los Angeles subway tunnel death further tarnishes the long project's safety record 18

**Procurement:** Greenville County, S.C., wins round in battle to use negotiations rather than bidding to award contracts 22

### BUILDINGS

▶ **Standards:** GSA implements guidelines for more secure federal buildings while operating costs double 9

**Convention Centers:** Exhibition floors at Italy's Milan Fair are taking a walk on the wild side by design 20

### ENVIRONMENT

**Equipment:** Environmental Protection Agency wants stricter emissions controls for certain construction equipment 17

### TRANSPORTATION

**Accidents:** Contractor to replace New York Thruway overpass within week after truck explosion damages span 10

**Transit:** Tunneling on the Athens Metro resumes after a brief hiatus caused by an unanticipated sinkhole 18

# GIS WORLD

VOL. 10 NO. 10
OCTOBER 1997


## Cover Highlight

It's little wonder that the growing global economy has become the primary driver for GIS use. The scope and scale of worldwide development is greater than ever. Turn to page 36 for an in-depth look at how GIS has become a vital tool to help nations understand what resources they have and address specific issues of land use, infrastructure development, resource management and urban planning.

## Features


**36** GIS Goes Global—Technology Builds Management Resources *By J.D. Wilson*

**42** GIS Unlocks the Mystery of Walleye Movements *By Geoff J. Bernardo*

**48** Avoid the Top 10 GIS Project Mistakes *By Dennis Beck*

**52** Indianapolis Retools GIS for Enterprisewide Deployment *By Ginger Juhl*

**54** Spatial Engines Drive Web-Based GIS *By Vincent Zhuang*


## Columns


**10** From the Editor — The Geographic Framework Data Survey Is Coming! *By John R. Hughes*

**26** Beyond Mapping — Building Accumulation Surfaces *By Joseph K. Berry*

**28** Nuts and Bolts — New Tools Abound for Geospatial Data Explorers *By Eric J. Strand*

**30** Open GIS Connection — What's the Significance of Simple Features? *By Lance McKee*

**32** GPS/GIS Integration — Which GPS Processing Technique Is Right for You? *By Art Lange*

**34** GIS Canada — Canada Announces Centre for Property Studies *By Allan Levinsohn*

**78** GeoSpatial FAQ — Federal Agencies Share Public Health Data *By Lisa W. Nyman*


# GOVERNING


OCTOBER 1997 / VOLUME 11 NUMBER 1



POLITICS

**18 Flights of Fancy**
Governors who take to the air sometimes land in hot water. Occasionally their critics do, too.
*by Charles Mahtesian*

ENVIRONMENT

**29 Back to the Land**
With the rebound of states' economies, an old idea has returned: land conservation programs. *by Kiersten Gordon*

10TH ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

**33 A Decade of GOVERNING**
GOVERNING's six columnists assess the myriad changes that have occurred in state and local government over the past 10 years.

COVER STORY

**20 Road Revolt**
Does road safety require building ever-wider concrete monstrosities? Quite a few places are starting to say no.
*by Alan Ehrenhalt*

PRIVATIZATION

**42 Fairways and Means**
To bring public golf courses up to par, municipalities are turning capital improvements and operations over to the private sector.
*by Charles Mahtesian*

REGULATION

**48 Strip-Mall Porn**
As cities clamp down on sexually oriented businesses, much of the triple-X trade is moving out to the suburbs. *by Ellen Perlman*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**54 Of Towns and Towers**
From coffee pots to golf balls and catsup bottles, decorated water towers reflect many a community's history and identity.
*by Alex Daniels*

# HISPANIC BUSINESS

October 1997 • Volume 19, Number 10


## FEATURES


**POLICY**

**Turn Out the Lights?** 26

Federal courts continue the dismantling of affirmative action.

**Q&A**

**The Educational Village** 34

Ruben Zacarias plans a turnaround at Los Angeles Unified School District.

**COVER STORIES: THE 100 MOST INFLUENTIAL HISPANICS**

**Into the Century** 38

The nation's top thinkers contemplate the question: What is the biggest challenge facing Hispanics as we approach the year 2000?

**The Tomorrow Question** 40

For many Influentials in academia, the future of the Hispanic community depends on improved educational achievement.

**Getting Ahead in the Big City** 44

The outlook for urban Hispanics hinges on their political involvement, economic progress, and international business skills.

**The 100 Most Influential Hispanics** 48

Annual directory of achievers in education, media, business, and politics.

**SPECIAL SECTION**

**Hispanic Business Career Quarterly** 85

What exactly do systems engineers do for a living?

**NEW BUSINESS GUIDE**

**Firing for Beginners** 98

Most start-ups must deal with employee discrimination lawsuits.

**BIZWARE**

**Making Your Own CDs** 102

Affordable CD-Recordables can archive and distribute data.

**SALES SOLUTIONS**

**No Comfort Zone** 106

Correct negative work habits among your marketing team.


# Jane's Airport Review

## Airports


BUSINESS

2 Orlando's $1.2 billion expansion

2 Argentine privatisation hold-up

3 San Francisco rapid transit award

4 Turks and Caicos upgrade

7 Brussels consolidates

7 Cargo leads first-half growth

TAIWAN

**9 New gateway to Taiwan**

RETAILING

**11 Airside shopping is becoming big business**

THE NETHERLANDS

**17 Amsterdam expansion plans all at sea**

☆ SWISS FOCUS

**19 Geneva fights back**

**21 Lugano loses Italian link**

**23 EuroAirport expands**

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

**45 Brazilian airports join the space race**


## ATC


NEWS

25 Sydney approach radar delayed

25 Eurocontrol consults about ATM future

26 More Stars for the FAA

26 Canada moves ahead with automation

RUSSIA

**27 Risk of traffic congestion**

BUSINESS

**28 Traffic increase boosts ATC revenues in Europe**

**31 Displays**

**32 New products**


## Equipment


NEWS

37 Douglas and Schopf merge GSE business

37 Explosive orders in the US

37 Beirut adds waterborne rescue craft

COMPANY PROFILE

**39 Ryder Ground Fleet Services**

PASSENGER MARKET

**40 Trains change air passenger flow**


☆ **Front cover:** *Zurich could embark upon Airport 2000 development next year (photo: Luc Citrinot)*

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 5 September/October 1997

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Predicting Traffic-Generated Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in Sydney.
D. A. Shenouda and L. C. Schmidt ..... 327

New Transition Curve Joining Two Straight Lines.
Orhan Baykal, Ergin Tarı, Zeki Çoşkun, and Muhammed Şahin ..... 337

Highway Maintenance Fund Allocation: Tabulated Manual Procedure.
Abdullah M. Y. Sirajuddin ..... 346

Determining Need for and Location of Truck Escape RAMPS.
Walid Abdelwahab and John F. Morral ..... 350

Heavy Load, Low Tire Pressure Rutting of Unbound Granular Pavements.
Robert A. Douglas ..... 357

Performance of Safety Evaluation Methods.
Hashem R. Al-Masaeid ..... 364

Computer Simulations of Roadside Crash Cushion Impacts.
Paul Miller and John F. Carney III ..... 370

Deflection Response Models for Cracked Rigid Pavements.
T. S. Vepa and K. P. George ..... 377

Drainability Characteristics of Granular Pavement Base Material.
David N. Richardson ..... 385

Relative Effectiveness of Road Dust Suppressants.
Thomas G. Sanders, Jonathan Q. Addo, Alex Arinielio, and William F. Heiden ..... 393

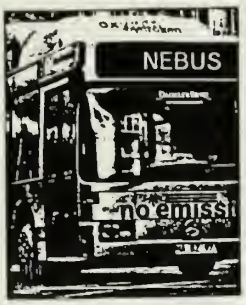
Performance Study of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Joint Sealants.
Timothy D. Biel and Hosin Lee ..... 398

Evaluation of Crack Propagation Properties of Asphalt Mixtures.
Barzin Mobasher, Michael S. Mamlouk, and How-Ming Lin ..... 405

BOOK REVIEWS ..... 414

# Mass Transit

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER




**ENVIRONMENTAL VEHICLES**
***Environmentally-friendly buses are changing the way we're getting around. From the promise of hybrid-electric vehicles (HEVs) performing as well as current diesel buses while having reduced emissions, fuel use and maintenance costs, to CNG and fuel cell buses which are proven to run more efficiently. And since they're eventually going to be in the majority, we're going to have to learn how to live with their special maintenance and safety needs.***


**SPECIAL REPORT: ENVIRONMENTAL BUSES**

**60** ***Part I: Hybrids join the fleets***
*After years of research, the first fuel cell buses have arrived. And more hybrid and all-electric vehicles are hitting the streets as well.*

***Part II: Where is CNG technology going?***
*New study claims natural gas vehicles are very safe now, and will cost less in the future.*

***Part III: Sunline snaps back***
*A transit system shares lessons learned from a CNG device failure.*

**TRANSIT FACILITIES**

**22** ***Airports and Transit: Getting connected in Europe and the U.S.***
*An update on the growing international investment in intermodal connections.*

**TRANSIT OPERATIONS**

**32** ***Transit in Russia: From Glasnost to gridlock***
*A startling look at Russia before and after Communism's collapse reveals that when the Iron Curtain fell, so did the strength of the country's public transportation network.*

**HSR UPDATE**

**44** ***Everybody—but everybody—is joining the high speed rail club***
*Many new countries, from Norway to Spain, are making HSR their primary intercity transport.*

**VEHICLE DESIGN**

**50** ***Buses that run on rails***
*Guided buses that follow low-cost, easy-to-install "tracks" could ease the strain on municipal transit budgets, reduce downtown pollution, and increase urban mobility.*

**56** ***Driverless metros are on a roll***
*Fully-automated rail transit is beginning to make economic and safety sense to many countries around the world.*

**TRANSIT MARKETING**

**72** ***Transit takes a commercial break***
*A look at how several transit agencies are increasing transit ridership through service improvements and clever marketing.*

**PRODUCT SHOWCASE**

**76** ***ADA compliant products***
*New ADA compliant products designed to help meet the varied needs of riders with disabilities are showcased in this special section.*



Volume 14, Number 5 September/October

# MBE

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR



**12 Born Again**
Wendell Maddox knows what it's like to lose almost everything. And then win it all back.
*By Jeanie M. Barnett*

**26 Different Drummers**
Making government their customer spelled success for these entrepreneurs.
*Stories by Josephine M. Lee*

**40 Grave Intent**
Congress just doesn't get it, as two bills that would end federal contracting programs for minorities and women move through the House and Senate.
*By Weldon H. Latham*

**49 Let the Good Times Roll**
New Orleans' business community is experiencing a renaissance of opportunities and inclusion. In Cityscape, a new *MBE* feature on the best places to do business for minorities and women.
*By Lauren L. Bechen*

**64 Play Ball**
Could you be a contender in the global sports market?
*By Roberto Muller*

**68 The Journey So Far**
*MBE* Interview—On the NMSDC's 25th birthday, President Harriet Michel envisions a future minority business community: leaner, meaner and taking on the big guys.


*Cover portrait by Earl D. Barnett*

# PLANNING CONTENTS

American Planning Association Vol. 63, No. 10 October 1997

19

4 **Small Town Survival Strategies.** The mantra is "adapt or die," Frank Jossi reports.

9 **Taking the High Road.** Kansas City's major investment study could be a national model, says Kip Strauss.

12 **Putting the Country in GIS.** Charles Donley's advice for small towns and rural areas.

19 **Stock Plans.** Ruth Knack ponders off-the-shelf subdivisions—in Planning Practice.

24 **Planning News** Catskills economy, phone towers.

26 **Letters** Casinos, China.

30 **Planners Library** New West, sustainability.

33 **Tech** Software.

34 **Conference Calendar**

36 **APA Today** Candidates' position statements.

44 **Consultant Directory**

50 **In the Works** B&O Railroad Museum.


## CONTENTS RailwayAge

### FEATURES • OCTOBER 1997


**35**
IN MEXICO, A RAILROAD REVOLUTION
With heavy capital investment and the best-available management expertise, KCS and its partners are fast turning Mexico's Northeast Railroad into a first-class, if not yet Class I, operation.

**53**
PTS IS COMING. BUT WHEN—AND AT WHAT COST?
Implementing Positive Train Separation industry-wide could cost $4-5 billion. As carriers ponder the economics, the technology continues to evolve.

**61**
AND THE WINNERS ARE . . .
*Railway Age's* Regional Railroad of the Year is the Red River Valley & Western. Short Line Railroad of the Year is the Lavonia, Avon, & Lakeville. The Award of Merit goes to the Central Oregon & Pacific.

**73**
BALTIMORE LRT: AN INTERMODAL, DESIGN-BUILD TRIUMPH
An LRT extension offers the right connections for its riders, and proof that the design-build concept saves time and money.

**RAIL UPDATE**

**17**
FRA, and UP's safety problems, OmniTRAX buys Saskatchewan lines; California's safety rules; Conrail breakup could boost intermodal; MPI switchers out for testing; Harriman Center upgrade; RoadRailer orders; Supply Side; World Update.

**TRANSIT UPDATE**

**26**
Amtrak finds PEB recommendations life-threatening; DART wins APTA award; new Colorado rail project; Boston's subway centennial; APTA commuter rail study; LIRR main line upgrade; Transit Briefs.

**COMMENTARY**

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 10 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 12 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 92 |

**DEPARTMENTS**

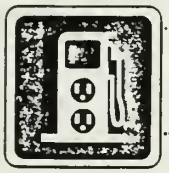
| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 9 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 77 |
| MEETINGS | 77 |
| PEOPLE | 78 |
| BOOKSHELF | 80 |
| PRODUCTS | 80 |
| LETTERS | 82 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 85 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 85 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 86 |
| CLASSIFIED | 87 |

# SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

54 **Transportation's Perennial Problems**
W. Wayt Gibbs

58 **The Past and Future of Global Mobility**
Andreas Schafer and David Victor

64 **13 Vehicles That Went Nowhere**
John Rennie


70 **Hybrid Electric Vehicles**
Victor Wouk

75 **Flywheels in Hybrid Vehicles**
Harold A. Rosen and Deborah R. Castleman

80 **Automated Highways**
James H. Rillings

86 **Unjamming Traffic with Computers**
Kenneth R. Howard

93 **Now That Travel Can Be Virtual, Will Congestion Virtually Disappear?**
Patricia L. Mokhtarian

94 **Driving to Mach 1**
Gary Stix

98 **Speed versus Need**
Kristin Leutwyler

100 **How High-Speed Trains Make Tracks**
Jean-Claude Raoul

106 **Fast Trains: Why the U.S. Lags**
Anthony Perl and James A. Dunn, Jr.

109 **Maglev: Racing to Oblivion?**
Gary Stix

110 **Straight Up into the Blue**
Hans Mark

116 **The Lure of Icarus**
Shawn Carlson

120 **A Simpler Ride into Space**
T. K. Mattingly

126 **Faster Ships for the Future**
David L. Giles

132 **Microsubs Go to Sea**
Graham S. Hawkes

136 **Elevators on the Move**
Miriam Lacob

# WATER
Engineering & Management

OCTOBER 1997
Vol. 144, No. 10


## WATER


***Water Disinfection Project Addresses Aral Sea Crisis***
New chlorination systems may help stem the tide of disease and infant mortality brought about by the destruction of the Aral Sea.....18

***Old Redwood Distribution Line Continues On with Rehabilitation***
When major repairs of an old wooden distribution line became necessary, a polyethylene sliplining installation was the best option ...22


## WASTEWATER


***Long-Term Lease of Treatment Systems Becomes an Option***
In a 25-year test case, Cranston leases its public wastewater assets, allowing the private sector to make necessary capital improvements ..24


## MANAGEMENT


***Water Authority Integrates Functions with Computer System***
An integrated computer system has handled the human resources, benefit and payroll functions for the company's 450 employees.....26

***Citizen Advisory Groups: The Pluses, The Pitfalls and Better Options***
When should a utility initiate an advisory group, how should the group be set up and how can it be kept under control?.....28

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116

...The Alternate Route

NOV 2 2 '97
MA

PB METER
7070305

0 55
U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3: 997/NOV-DEC
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTION
FEB 23 1998
University of Massachusetts Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

November • December • 1997

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: matransp@ma.ultranet.com

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

## LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD

NEW C-D's ROMS FOR LEGAL RESEARCH HAVE ARRIVED! OUR NEW C-D'S INCLUDE WEST'S FIRST CIRCUIT, SUPREME COURT REPORTER, AND THE MASSACHUSETTS DIGEST. OUR EXISTING LAW C-D ROM COLLECTION COVERS THE STATUTES, COURT CASES, ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS, AND REGULATIONS OF MASSACHUSETTS AND THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIR'S LABOR LAW LIBRARY. SEARCHING LAW ON C-D ROM IS A FAST AND COST-EFFECTIVE METHOD OF LEGAL RESEARCH. OUR LIBRARY STAFF IS AVAILABLE TO HELP YOU GET STARTED WITH COMPUTERIZED LEGAL RESEARCH!

OUR STAFF HAS WRITTEN A BOOKLET ENTITLED *INTERNET BASICS* THAT EXPLAINS THE COMPLEXITIES OF THE INTERNET IN EASILY UNDERSTANDABLE LANGUAGE. IT COVERS SEARCHING THE WORLD WIDE WEB WITH SUCH TOPICS AS CHOOSING A SEARCH ENGINE AND UNDERSTANDING LINKS. IT EXPLAINS HOW TO CONNECT TO THE INTERNET WITH OUR LIBRARY'S COMPUTER. THIS BOOKLET IS AVAILABLE TO AGENCY USERS AND CAN BE PICKED UP AT THE FRONT DESK OF THE LIBRARY.

IN RESPONSE TO YOUR DEMAND FOR INTERNET ASSISTANCE, OUR STAFF WILL AGAIN BE OFFERING OUR TRAINING COURSE. FOR THOSE INTERESTED IN LEARNING THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THE INTERNET, THE SESSIONS WILL TAKE PLACE EVERY WEDNESDAY IN FEBRUARY( THE 4TH, 11TH, 18TH, and 25TH) AT NOON. PLEASE CALL THE LIBRARY AT 973-8000 TO SIGN UP FOR A SESSION.

## TRANSPORTATION ON THE NET

THE FOLLOWING SITES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET:

AAA FOUNDATION FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY HOME PAGE

ADDRESS:**webfirst.com/aaa/**

Promoting research and education designed to prevent traffic crashes, the AAFTS Home Page provides a variety of information on such topics as crashes with animals, pedestrian fatalities and the relationship between cellular phone use and driver attention.

AASHTO

ADDRESS:**www.aashto.org/main/**

This site provides information on the programs, services, and publications of the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. It produces an online version of the AASHTO Journal.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

ADDRESS:**www.asce.org/**

This site provides information about ASCE and its activities, members and research.

CYBERSPACE WORLD RAILROAD

ADDRESS:**www.et/~dsdawdy/cyberoad.html**

This site provides a variety of rail-related information including Amtrak schedules, news and links to other Internet resources.

THE DOCKET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ADDRESS:**dms.dot.gov**

The Docket is a compilation of information about proposed and final regulations issued by the US Department of Transportation, including public comments on department decisions, legal pleadings, and other documents produced during regulatory or adjudicatory actions.

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA

ADDRESS:**www.itsa.org/**

The site provides news and information on the development and application of advanced transportation technologies. Some materials are only available to ITS members.

THE INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY

ADDRESS: **www.hwysafety.org**

Dedicated to reducing the losses resulting from crashes on the highways, the IIHS Home Page provides information on alcohol and drugs and supplies resources for beginning driver and kids. It includes materals on airbags, large trucks, motorcycles, and pedestrians.

MANUAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNS

ADDRESS:**members.aol.com/rcmoeur/signman.html**

This site lists the most commonly used traffic signs in the United States.

THE NQI HOME PAGE

ADDRESS:**www.nqi.org**

Dedicated to continuous quality improvement in the planning, design, construction, and maintenance of the Nation's highways, the NQI HOME PAGE includes links to its member organizations, news, and transportation quality sites.

## ACCOUNTING

**HF5616 .U5 .D45 1998**
Delaney, Patrick et al.
**GAAP 98: Interpretation and Application of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles**
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1998

## BICYCLES

**REF TE301 .G85 1991**
**Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities**
AASHTO, 1991

## BRIDGES

**TA787 .S35 1997**
Sagues, Alberto et al.
**Applied Modeling for Corrosion Protection Design for Marine Bridge Substructures**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG315 .S73 1996**
Melham, Hani; Sramek, Amy
**Bridge Construction Expert System**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

**TG153 .B65 1995a**
**Bridge Data Exchange (BDX) Technical Data Guide: November 1995 Edition**
AASHTO, 1995

**REF TG315 .C66 1995**
**Construction Handbook for Bridge Temporary Works**
AASHTO, 1995

**TG335 .O59 1997**
Onyemelukwe, Okey
**Field Measurement and Evaluation of Time-Dependent Losses in Prestressed Concrete Bridges**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG340 .F54 1997**
Weyers, Richard et al.
**Field Investigation of the Corrosion Protection Performance of Bridge Decks and Piles Constructed with Epoxy-Coated Reinforcing Steel in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TG428 .G85 1997**
**Guide Specifications for Design of Pedestrian Bridges**
AASHTO, 1997

**REF TG315 .G852 1995x**
**Guide Specifications for Bridge Temporary Works**
AASHTO, 1995

## BRIDGES CONTINUED

**REF TT305 .G85 1997**
**Guide for Painting Steel Structures**
AASHTO, 1997

**REF TG305 .A48 1994**
**Manual for Condition Evaluation of Bridges 1994**
AASHTO, 1994

**TG320 .M35 1997**
McClean, David; Smith, Carol
**Noncontact Lap Splices in Bridge Column-Shaft Connections**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG335 .C66 1997**
Cook, R.A.; Leinwohl, R.J.
**Precast Option for Flat Slab Bridges**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG320 .C54 1997**
Clemena, Gerardo; Jackson, Donald
**Performance of a Conductive Paint Anode in Cathodic Protection Systems for Inland Concrete Bridge Piers in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TGB195 .A18 1996**
**Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 16th Edition**
AASHTO, 1996

**TG24 .V8 .M55 1997**
Miller, Ann; Clark, Kenneth
**Survey of Metal Truss Bridges in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TG315 .B75 1996**
American Welding Society
**1996 Bridge Welding Code**
AASHTO, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TD879 .P4 .W38 1997**
Watts, Richard et al.
**Catalyzed Peroxide Soil Pilot Study**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE270 .M38 1997a**
Maupin, G.W.; Payne, C.W.
**Evaluation of Asphalt Rubber Stress-Absorbing Membrane**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

**TE251 .E93 1991**
Braley, Alan et al.
**Evaluation of Gardner Creek Air Ducts**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1991

**TD892 .W39 1997**
Wayson, Roger; MacDonald, John
**A Method to Determine Reasonableness and Feasibility of Noise Abatement at Special Use Locations**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE270 .F35 1997**
Fager, Glenn
**Performance of Bituminous Mixes with Varying Percentages of Crushed Aggregates (53% vs. 63%) us-183, Rooks County, Kansas**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**TP884 .A3 .C56 1997**
Chou, S.T.; Fan, L.T.
**Scanning Electron Microscope Studies of Silica Fume Concrete**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TE275 .S43 1997x**
**Segregation Causes and Cures for Hot Mix Asphalt 1997**
AASHTO, 1997

## COMPUTER

**QA76.5 .A77432 1997**
Aspinwall, Jim
**IRQ, DMA, I/O: Resolving and Preventing PC System Conflicts**
MIS Press, 1997

**TK5105 .585 .H494 1997**
Heywood, Drew; Scrimger, Rob
**Networking with Microsoft TCP/IP: Certified Administrator's Resource Edition**
New Riders Publishing, 1997

## ENVIRONMENT

**TD899 .S46 .C66 1995**
Pollution Prevention Committee
**Controlling Vehicle Service Facility Discharges in Wastewater: How to Develop and Administer a Source Control Program**
Water Environment Federation, 1995

**TD812.3 .C34 .J66**
**Radioactive Waste: Interior's Continuing Review of the Proposed Transfer of the Ward Valley Waste Site**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

## ENVIRONMENT CONTINUED

**TD1040 .A336**
**Superfund: Integrated Site Assessments May Expedite Cleanups**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

**HE203 .T748 1997**
Transportation Research Board
**Toward a Sustainable Future: Addressing the Long-Term Effects of Motor Vehicle Transportation on Climate and Ecology**
National Academy Press, 1997

## FERRIES

**VM159 .B53 1997**
Bhayde, Hemant
**Survivability Upgrading of Ro-Ro Passenger Ferries**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY

**TE220.5 .P37 1997**
Parker, Richard
**Alternative Snow and Ice Control Methods: Field Evaluation**
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220 .H69 1997**
Howe, Roger; Clemena, Gerardo
**An Assessment of the Feasibility of Developing and Implementing and Automated Pavement Distress Survey System Incorporating Digital Image Processing**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE233 .F67 1997**
Forsberg, Alan T.
**Blue Earth County: Finn/Oil Gravel Project**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TA760 .K37 1997**
Karim, Ahmed et al.
**Building Highway Embankments of Fly/Bottom Ash Mixtures**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .C66 1996**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Comparison of Portable Retroreflectometers**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE220.5 .T33 1997**
Tabler, Ronald
**Computer-Aided Design of Drift Control Measures**
Wyoming Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY CONTINUED

**HE336 .E3 .B33 1997**
Babcock, Michael; Bratsberg, Bernt
**Economic Impacts of the Kansas Comprehensive Highway Program**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE215 .S75 1997**
St. John, Matthias; Horner, Richard
**Effect of Road Shoulder Treatment on Highway Runoff Quality and Quantity**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .M66 1997**
Morgan, Rick; McAuliffe, Dan
**Effectiveness of Shoulder Rumble Strips: A Survey of Current Practices**
New York State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE200 .F33 1996**
**Engineering Properties and Utilization of Ash Residue from Municipal Solid Waste Incinerators in Roadway Construction**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .E92 1997**
Roque, Reynaldo
**Evaluation of SHRP Indirect Tension Tester to Mitigate Cracking in Asphalt Concrete Pavements and Overlays**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220.5 .H49 1995**
Hedrick, Chris; Brink, Randall
**Evaluation of the Scan 16 EF Ice Detection System**
Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1995

**TE220 .F55 1997**
Flintsch, Gerardo et al.
**Expert Project Recommendation Procedure for ADOT's Pavement Management System**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .F635 1995x**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Flexible Delineator Posts**
AASHTO, 1995

**REF HE336 .U74 .G85 1996a**
**Guidance on Sharing Freeway and Highway Rights of Way for Telecommunications**
AASHTO, 1996

**REF TE228 .H53 1997**
**Highway Safety Design and Operations Guide 1997**
AASHTO, 1997

## HIGHWAY CONTINUED

**TE278 .N35 1997**
Najjar, Yacoub; Basheer, Imad
**Modeling the Durability of Aggregate Used in Concrete Pavement Construction: A Neuro-Reliability-Based Approach**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TE175 .A54 1994**
**A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets 1994**
AASHTO, 1995

**TE278 .L44 1997**
Lee, C.J., et al.
**Rated Axle Load Enhancement (RALE) System**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .R47 1996 no. 117**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Report of the 1995 Test Deck Laboratory and One Year Outdoor Exposure Test Data on Sign Sheeting Material**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE228 .R47 1996 no. 118**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Report of the 1994 Test Deck 2 Year Outdoor Exposure Test Data on Sign Sheeting Material**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE228 .R47 1996 no. 119**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Report of the 1993 Test Deck 3 Year Outdoor Exposure Test Data on Sign Sheeting Material**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE228 .R47 1996 no. 124**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Report of Winter 1996/Summer 1996 Flexible Delineator Impact Testing**
AASHTO, 1996

**REF TE228 .A54 1996**
**Roadside Design Guide**
AASHTO, 1996

**HE336 .T7 .T39 1995**
Taylor, Cynthia; Meldrum, Deirdre
**Simulation Testing of a Fuzzy Neural Ramp Metering Algorithm**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1995

**TE215 .B37 1997**
Barber, Michael et al.
**Stormwater Runoff Cost/Benefit Project Prioritizing Stormwater Outfalls**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY CONTINUED

**TE203 .S86 1996 v.1**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Summary of Results of 1995 Field and Laboratory Evaluations of Pavement Marking Materials, Volume 1, Field Evaluations**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE203 .S86 1996 v.2**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**Summary of Results of 1995 Field and Laboratory Evaluations of Pavement Marking Materials, Volume 2: Laboratory Evaluations**
AASHTO, 1996

**TE195 .B67 1997**
Bosscher, Peter; Yeazel, Dean
**Using Handheld Data Collectors in Highway Construction for Accounting and Materials Management**
Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .N56 1996**
National Transportation Product Evaluation Program
**1994 Pavement Markers: Final Report**
AASHTO, 1996

## HOV

**HE336 .B8 .R98 1995**
**Transit Implications of HOV Facility Design**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**TA1205 .I57 1995**
**Institutional and Policy Issues in Adopting Advanced Public Transportation Systems Technology**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

## LABOR

**JK692 .A24**
**Alternative Dispute Resolution: Employers' Experiences with ADR in the Workplace**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

**TA166 .W62 1997**
**Worker Protection: Private Sector Ergonomics Programs Yield Positive Results**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

## MARINE

**TD427 .P4 .P46 1996**
Telegadas, H.K.; Wilhelmi, George
**Development of Composite Components for the CCN-150-5C Transfer Pump**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## MARINE CONTINUED

**VK560 .G66 1996**
Gonin, Irene et al.
**Electronic Chart Display and Information System (ECDIS) Test and Evaluation, Summary Report**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**TD427 .P4 .P46 1996a**
Telegadas, H.K.
**Feasibility of Using Composite Materials to Reduce the Weight of the CCN-150 Transfer Pump**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**VK1477 .M33 1997**
Macesker, Bert; Gareau, Gilles
**New Tools for Coast Guard Research of the Rough Water Performance of Personal Flotation Devices (PFDs)**
US Coast Guard, 1997

**TD427 .P4 .D46 1996**
Desimone, Roberto; Agosta, John M.
**Spill Response System Configuration Study**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## MOTOR CARRIER

**TL269 .E44 1997**
Emery, Ashley et al
**Experimental Study of Automotive Brake System Temperatures**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .C365 1997**
Carney, John F.
**Reusable Truck Mounted Attenuator**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TD893.6 .T7 .S27 1997**
Sasor, Robert
**Truck Noise Level Update for New Jersey**
New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1997

## RAILROAD

**HE2771 .V8 .I46 1993**
Northern Virginia Planning District Commission
**Impact Assessment of the Virginia Railway Express Commuter Rail on Land Use Development Patterns in Northern Virginia**
US Department of Transportation, 1993

**HE2321 .G7 .B33 1997**
Babcock, Michael et al.
**Long Term Profitability of Grain Dependent Short Line Railroads in the Midwest**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

## RAILROAD CONTINUED

**TF610 .A37**
**Rail Transportation: Federal Railroad Administration's New Approach to Railroad Safety**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

## SAFETY

**TE279.5 .I57 1997**
Jolibois, Sylvan et al.
**Interventions to Promote Pedestrian Safety at Urban Intersections**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRAFFIC

**HE336 .P43 .E55 1997**
Moudon, Anne Verez et al.
**Effects of Site Design on Pedestrian Travel in Mixed-Use, Medium-Density Environments**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSIT

**HE316 .U6 .A44 1997**
**American Indian Transit Needs and the Federal Transit Administration**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE4351 .V65 1997a**
Volinski, Joel
**Lessons Learned in Transit Efficiencies, Revenue Generation and Cost Reductions**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE4451 .K35 1995**
Kain, John F.
**Secrets of Success: How Houston and San Diego Transit Providers Achieved Large Increases in Transit Ridership**
US Department of Transportation, 1995

**HE4211 .A12 .D73 1997**
Office of Research, Demonstration and Innovation
**Transit Planning and Research Reports: Annotated Bibliography, June 1997**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**HE336 .T68 .D37 1996**
**Data Collection in the Portland, Oregon Metropolitan Area Case Study**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE228.3 .E93 1997**
Haselkorn, Mark et al.
**Evaluation of the PuSHMe Regional Mayday System Operational Test**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY CONTINUED

**HE5614.3 .V8 .M55 1997**
Miller, John; Karr, Duane
**Feasibility of Applying the Global Positioning System to Locate Motor Vehicle Crashes**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220 .G853 1997**
Zimmerman, Kathryn A.
**Guidelines for Using Economic Factors and Maintenance Costs in Life-Cycle Cost Analysis**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE192 .R64 1997**
Roetzheim, William
**Integration of Istea and Databases**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE206.3 .N36 1996**
**National Transportation System Performance Measures: Final Report**
National Transportation System, 1996

**HE206.3 .N36 1996a**
**National Transportation Network Analysis Workshop: September 6-7, 1995, Arlington, Virginia**
National Transportation System, 1996

**TE228.3 .T39 1997**
Taylor, Richard et al.
**Planning for Intelligent Transportation Systems in Small Urban Areas**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE5614.3 .V8 .S86 1997**
Stoke, Charles B.
**Safety Belt and Motorcycle Helmet Use in Virginia: The 1997 Update**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE614.2 .S35 1997**
**Safety Data: Costs, Quality, and Strategies for Improvement, Executive Summary**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE371 .A3 .S33 1996a**
**Scan of Recent Data Research**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE213 .M5 .S87 1997**
**Sustainable Development Task Force Report**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE356.5 .B67 .A38**
**Transportation Infrastructure: Progress on and Challenges to Central Artery/Tunnel Project's Costs and Financing**
US General Accounting Office, 1997

**HE355.6 .U54 1997**
**1997 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

ASCE

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

## FOCUS ON HAZARDOUS WASTE


ALL FIRED UP Plasma arc technology generates intense heat to vitrify waste material and could be a safer, less costly and more efficient method for treating hazardous waste.
*By Ed D. Smith, Hany Zaghloul, James I. Arnold and Louis Kanaras* 34

MANUFACTURED GAS PLANTS: YESTERDAY'S PRIDE, TODAY'S LIABILITY Town gas plants, operational during the first half of the century, have left a legacy of pollutants for site owners to clean up.
*By Allen W. Hatheway* 38

THE RIGHT TOOELE FOR THE JOB The Chemical Weapons Convention treaty requires the U.S. to eliminate its stockpile. Engineers designed and built a facility in Utah that will destroy more than 40% of it. *By William H. Parker III* 42

WILL THE REAL ISO 14001 PLEASE STAND UP Deciding if meeting the international environmental management standards is worth the time and effort to your company or business requires a careful look at the costs involved and the potential benefits of compliance.
*By Robert J. Kloepfer* 45

DESIGN/BUILD MEETS HAZARDOUS WASTE Successful design/build projects for hazardous waste cleanups rely on close communication and cooperation among project team members.
*By Michael J. Taylor* 48

SALVAGED SAND Certain types of waste foundry sand, now deemed environmentally acceptable, show promise as constru n material.
*By Patrick J. Fox, David st, Barry K. Partridge and James E. Alleman* 53


## FEATURES


GETTING INTO THE ACT Potential clients often weigh formal presentations heavily during contract negotiations. By following 10 easy steps, your next presentation may make you stand out from the crowd. *By Marjorie Burren and Peter Bubriski* 51

BRINGING LOW-FLOW TO ESKIMOS Engineers had to overcome difficult terrain and economic shortfalls to improve sanitation services in a small Alaskan village.
*By Steven W. Eng and James K. Lake* 56

2000 MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS Preparing for the year 2000 computer glitch requires immediate attention, a team effort and a backup plan if the fix does not work in time.
*By Ross W. Dembling, Frank K. Peterson and Christopher R. Yukins* 58

WEIGHING A NEW HOSPITAL AGAINST HEALTH RISKS In ASCE's 1997 Daniel W. Mead Prize–winning essay by a younger member, a hypothetical design firm puts its ethical policies to the test.
*By Jeffrey Caudill* 60


## ENGINEERING NEWS


Concrete pour record . . . Malaysian dam project . . . Aussie Olympic arena . . . School renovations . . . Cellular concrete . . . Atlantic City gamble . . . Ultrathin white-topping . . . Gravity-fed sewer . . . Waterpower and privatization . . . Environmental technology center . . . Side channel intake. 10



ASCE

CIVIL ENGINEERING



SAVING THE BLUFFS: ENGINEERING ON THE EDGE Engineers had to stabilize part of the eroding Natchez bluffs to save historic homes at the top and restore a vital roadway to the bottom.
*By Virginia Fairweather* 37

WONDERWALL An in-ground wall at a Superfund site prevents contaminants from migrating.
*By Neil E. Thompson, Robert L. Stamnes and Mark E. Koelling* 41

STABILIZING THE STACKS A historic college library is saved from settlement during adjacent excavation. *By Thomas J. Tuozzolo* 44

GROUTING TO GREAT DEPTHS A grout curtain beneath an Alabama dam appears to be stemming the leaks. *By Bobby E. Williams and Ronald L. Robinson* 47

REROUTING BOSTON'S UTILITIES The Big Dig in downtown Boston forced relocation of underground utilities in tight areas. *By Kevin R. Krawiec, Russel J. Ross and Ronald C Strand* 50

GAINING GROUND Reflecting on 50 years in the field, a leading pioneer describes the changing face of geotechnical engineering *By Ralph B. Peck* 54



FACTORIES FOR THE INFORMATION AGE The design of computer chip manufacturing plants is state of the art, like the products they generate. *By Clifford R. Paul* 57

WIND ENDURANCE With cooperation, engineers and the insurance industry can develop more accurate ratings of wind resistance. *By Paul A. Devlin* 60

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT: A NATURAL RESPONSIBILITY The Mead Prize ..inner discusses an engineer's ethical responsibility. *By Keith Steurer* 63



Reducing bridge vibrations ... Carbon fiber pipeline liners ... Initiatives for cleaner water ... Weldless bridge deck ... Advanced concrete . Jumbo trusses ... Composite landfill liners ... Ground freezing for gold ... Design/build water plant ... Quake research funds 10

ENR Engineering News-Record

http://www.enr.com

## FEATURES

### RETROSPECTIVES

**Snapshots of Construction's Past**

A look back at the industry 25, 50, 75 and 100 years ago includes the post-World War II boom. PAGE 29

### NEWSMAKERS

The editors of ENR have cited 25 industry leaders for their newsmaking achievements in 1997. PAGE 60

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

**Safety:** Mandatory harnesses welcomed by safety-conscious managers but steel erectors are exempted 10

**Contract Documents:** AGC raises concern over inconsistencies in new AIA contract documents 11

**Companies:** Clark tentatively agrees to acquire Atkinson assets 11

**Contracts:** Independent electrical contractors embrace welfare-to-work program 12

**Companies:** New Perini chief executive sees a bright future 14

**Companies:** Gellerstedt to leave Beers Construction 14

**Deregulation:** Shell buys 50% stake in Bechtel power subsidiary 15

### TRANSPORTATION

**Contracts:** Missouri Dept. of Transportation replaces contractor on $50-million bridge job 12

**Accidents:** NTSB: Tie road aid to dig programs 16

**Airports:** Soaring walkways link Logan's garage to terminal 17

**Computers:** Designers test-drive highways 18

### ENVIRONMENT

**Contracts:** Bechtel-Jacobs team wins Energy Dept.'s $2.5-billion Oak Ridge, Tenn., site cleanup management job 13

**Asbestos Abatement:** Violations draw fines on West Coast 13

### BUILDINGS

**Entertainment:** Star Trek ride opens six months late after 400 change orders on fast-track job 14

**Equipment:** Fiber-optic laser streamlines metal cleaning 15

**Towers:** Paris plans 200-meter-tall Millennium landmark 16

## DEPARTMENTS

Calendar 5
Construction Week 7
Washington Observer 9
Construction Economics 19
Products 36
Pulse 38
Official Proposals 55
(cont. on pp. 56-58)
Viewpoint 59

Engineering News-Record

ENR (Engineering News-Record) (ISSN 0891-9526) Published weekly except for one issue in December by The McGraw-Hill Companies. Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948). Executive, editorial, circulation, advertising offices: 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Phone: (212) 512-2000. Postmaster: Please send address changes to ENR, Subscriber Fulfillment Manager, P.O. Box 518, Hightstown, N.J. 08520. Periodicals postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Prior international publications mail Product Sales Agreement no. 246872. Registered for GST as The McGraw-Hill Companies, GST #R123047873. Copyright, printing and reprinting: Title Engineering News-Record is N.H. and CONSTRUCTION WEEK is a trademark of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Patent Office. Copyright © 1998 by The McGraw-Hill Companies. All rights reserved. Where necessary, permission is granted by copyright owner for those registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC).

# GIS WORLD

VOL. 10 NO. 11
NOVEMBER 1997

## COVER HIGHLIGHT

A scene of Colorado's northern Front Range was rendered in World Construction Set (Questar Productions, Brighton, Colo.), one of several 3-D terrain visualization packages reviewed in this issue, beginning on page 46. The terrain data are stock U.S. Geological Survey 90-meter Digital Elevation Model sets. The foliage is rendered in actual 3-D. World Construction Set can use remotely sensed imagery to guide vegetation placement or use its own ecological gradient modeling algorithms. Specific areas can be defined as to precise vegetative composition.

## FEATURES

46 Is It Real or Data Visualization—Windows-Based Packages Bring Terrain Data to Life *By Jeffrey Rowe*

54 GIS Companies Race for Market Share *By Michele Crockett*

58 So You Want to Build an Online GIS? *By Brandon Plewe*

62 Blueprints for a Citywide GIS—Scottsdale's Award-Winning System Provides a Profitable Example *By Mark Ledbetter, Carder Hunt and Don Anderson*

## COLUMNS

10 From the Editor—3-D Gains Ground in GIS *By John R. Hughes*

30 Beyond Mapping—Analyzing Accumulation Surfaces *By Joseph K. Berry*

34 Nuts and Bolts—Web Farming Extends Data Warehousing and Data Mining *By Eric J. Strand*

38 The "G" in GIS—UCGIS Depends ...a Volunteers *By Jerome E. Dobson*

40 Applied Geoscience Forum—Where Are We and Where Are We Going? *By A. Keith Turner*

42 Edge Nodes—Should GIS Stay Out of Our Schools? *By Nigel Waters*

86 GeoSpatial FAQ—Freeware Development: Lessons Learned from the Bazaar *By Lisa W. Nyman*

GIS WORLD VOL. 10 NO. 12 DECEMBER 1997

## Cover Highlight

A new decade will dawn for *GIS WORLD* magazine in 1998, as the publication celebrates its 10-year anniversary! A lot has changed during the years, considering the remarkable advancements made in GIS and related spatial technologies. Thinking about it made our editorial staff wonder what the next 10 years holds. So we thought this would be a prime opportunity to ask our Editorial Advisory Board members to look into their crystal balls and take their best shot at predicting where the industry will be 10 years from now. Turn to page 40 for their responses in our annual "GIS Industry Outlook."

## Features


40 GIS Industry Outlook: The Dawn of a New Decade

48 *GIS WORLD*'s Best of the Net 1997 *By Todd Danielson*

52 Detroit Rebuilds from Below the Ground Up *By Jim Utsler*

56 Data Integration Tools Turn Chaos into Order *By Richard D. Schulman*

60 A Breed Apart — Wildlife/Natural Resource-Based vs Municipal-Based GIS *By Keith T. Weber*


## Columns


10 From the Editor — *GIS WORLD* Celebrates 10-Year Anniversary! *By John R. Hughes*

28 Beyond Mapping — Further Analyzing Accumulation Surfaces *By Joseph K. Berry*

30 Nuts and Bolts — Geospatial Data Bring High Demands to Very Large Databases *By Eric J. Strand*

32 GIS Online — Gain a Sense of Place in Cyberspace *By Bill Thoen*

34 Open GIS Connection — Integrators Help Build Effective Information Systems *By Lance McKee*

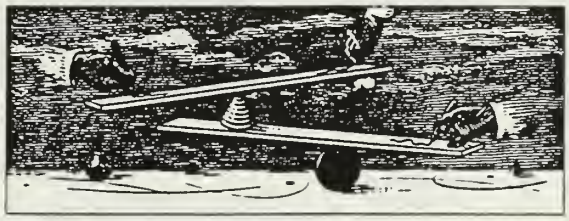
36 GPS/GIS Integration — Ensure High-Quality Data Collection *By Catherine Mansfield*

38 GIS Canada — AM/FM/GIS Vital to Evolving Utility Industry *By Allan Levinsohn*

86 GeoSpatial FAQ — Web Browsers Create Accessibility Dilemmas *By Lisa W. Nyman*


# Harvard Business Review

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1997




STRATEGY UNDER UNCERTAINTY 66

THE MYTH OF THE TOP MANAGEMENT TEAM 82

TO DIVERSIFY OR NOT TO DIVERSIFY 93

SPARK INNOVATION THROUGH EMPATHIC DESIGN 102

DEFINING NEXT-GENERATION PRODUCTS: AN INSIDE LOOK 116

CHANGING THE WAY WE CHANGE 126

HBR CASE STUDY
WHEN CONSULTANTS AND CLIENTS CLASH 22

THINKING ABOUT.
WHAT'S WRONG WITH STRATEGY? 42

HBR CLASSIC
REAL WORK 53

MANAGER'S TOOL KIT
MAKING STRATEGY: LEARNING BY DOING 141

BOOKS IN REVIEW
IS THERE A BEST WAY TO BUILD A CAR? 161

BRIEFINGS 14 LETTERS 174 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 201

Jane's Airport Review

# Contents

November 1997 — Vol 9 Issue 9

## Airports

BUSINESS
2 ABB wins Russian airport project
2 AGI preferred for Düsseldorf
3 India plans to spend US$5 billion
3 New airport in northern Poland
4 Airport finance: Manchester

THE MILLENNIUM AIRPORT
**7 Airports should fear the future**

MIDDLE EAST
**15 Cargo fuels Middle East hopes**
15 Bahrain builds sea-air business
18 Sharjah invests for the future

ASIA: VIETNAM
**20 Vietnam plans for growth**
21 Vietnam civil aviation structure
23 Vietnam Airlines

RETAILING
**25 Shopping for success**

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT
**54 Norfolk: Virginia waterfront winner**

## ATC

NEWS
29 Russia backs Far East project
29 Approval for Raytheon Hughes merger
30 NavCanada announces cuts
31 Australia rejects new airspace structure

LANDING AIDS

**33 A standard approach to precision landing**
37 Flight trials: transponder landing system
38 ATC New products

## Equipment

NEWS
42 AirT buys Simon De-icers
43 Téléflex wins US$7 million Malaysian contract
43 Preussag outlines new cargo facility at Kuala Lumpur
43 BW-Kap acquires Schmidt

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**44 Flight information starts outside the airport**
**47 Cutting down visa queues**

INTER AIRPORT REVIEW
**49 New products & contract news**
**53 Refuelling**

☆ Front cover: *Bahrain International Airport*

# Contents

December 1997 – Vol 9 Issue 10

## Airports

NEWS
2 South Africa seeks partner
3 Madrid team selected
3 Australian airport sale
4 St Petersburg development loan

AIRPORT PRIVATISATION
**9 Airports for sale: trade sale versus stock flotation**

REGIONAL FOCUS: GERMANY
**13 Private funds for German airports**
14 Munich builds hub business
17 Financial results

US AIRPORTS
**18 Consensus for change**
**20 US regionals fight back**

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT
**22 South Africa**
**61 CIS builds for the future**

## ATC

NEWS
25 New Korean routes
26 Europe measures delays
29 DGPS type acceptance

FEATURES
**31 Satellites fear interference**
**34 ATC Asia Pacific preview**
**37 Global reach for datalinks**

## Equipment

NEWS
38 New owner for Boughton
38 ACI airport statistics
39 Security threat to cargo
41 Stansted screens all hold baggage

**53 Inter Airport Review**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
**41 FIDS in demand**

COMPANY PROFILE
**44 Téléflex expands in Asia**

REGIONAL FOCUS
**47 German ground support organising for exports**
**56 Access control**

TOW TRACTORS
**58 New products and contract news**
**60 Diary**

☆ Front cover: *Lufthansa Airlines at Flughafen Frankfurt*

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 12 December 1997

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 1555

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Design of Beam-Columns in Steel Frames. I: Philosophies and Procedures.
D. W. White and M. J. Clarke ..... 1556

Design of Beam-Columns in Steel Frames. II: Comparison of Standards.
D. W. White and M. J. Clarke ..... 1565

Biaxally Loaded Concrete-Encased Composite Columns: Design Equation.
Pedro R. Muñoz and Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu ..... 157.

Ductility of G550 Sheet Steels in Tension.
Colin A. Rogers and Gregory J. Hancock ..... 1586

Evaluation of Rigidity of Extended End-Plate Connections.
R. Hasan, N. Kishi, W. F. Chen, and M. Komuro ..... 1595

Load-Carrying Fillet Welds Using Dual Boundary Element Method.
S. T. Lie and C. Bian ..... 1603

Finite-Element Analysis of Unstiffened Flush End-Plate Bolted Joints.
Bishwanath Bose, Zhi Min Wang, and Susanta Sarkar ..... 1614

Plastic Buckling Approximation for Transition Ringbeams in Steel Silos.
J. G. Teng ..... 1622

Generalized Elastic Buckling of Restrained I-Beams by FEM.
Mark Andrew Bradford and Hamid Reza Ronagh ..... 1631

Reliability of Deteriorating RC Slab Bridges.
Dimitri V. Val and Robert E. Melchers ..... 1638

Snow Loads on Gable Roofs.
Michael O'Rourke and Michael Auren ..... 1645

Design Live Loads for Classrooms in United States and Mexico.
Sonia E. Ruiz and Antonio Sampayo-Trujillo ..... 1652

Modeling Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Flexural Creep Deflection.
Steven B. Taylor, Harvey B. Manbeck, John J. Janowiak, and Dennis R. Hiltunen ..... 1658

Lateral Resistance of Wood Shear Walls with Large Sheathing Panels.
Frank Lam, Helmut G. L. Prion, and Ming He ..... 1666

Structural Identification for Condition Assessment: Experimental Arts.
A. Emin Aktan, Daniel N. Farhey, Arthur J. Helmicki, David L. Brown,
Victor J. Hunt, Kuo-Liang Lee, and Alper Levi ..... 1674

TECHNICAL NOTE

Influence of Bend Radii on Local Buckling in Cold Formed Shapes.
Cedric Marsh ..... 1686

DISCUSSIONS

Toward a Unified Nomenclature for Reinforced Concrete Theory. Thomas T. C. Hsu.
By Y. L. Mo. Closure by author ..... 1691

Strength and Ductility of Rectangular Concrete Columns: A Plasticity Approach.
A. I. Karabinis and P. D. Kiousis.
By Ruben B. Gajer ..... 1693

Stiffness Formulation for Nonprismatic Beam Elements. Arturo Tena-Colunga.
By Can Balkaya and Ergin Citipitioglu. Closure by author ..... 1694

Effective Stiffness Model for Reinforced Concrete Slabs. Maria Anna Polak.
By A. Bensalem. Closure by author ..... 1695

Wind-Induced Fatigue Loading and Damage to Hip and Gable Roof Claddings. Y. L. Xu.
By Herbert S. Saffir. Closure by author ..... 1696

REVIEWERS OF THE *Journal of Structural Engineering* ..... 1698

END-OF-YEAR INDEX ..... 1707

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 123 Number 6 November/December 1997

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Coping with Construction in Operational Airports: SFIA Case Study.
**Manar Shami and Adib Kanafani** ..... 417

Decision Framework for Pavement Friction Management of Airport Runways.
**T. F. Fwa, W. T. Chan, and C. T. Lim** ..... 429

Pavement Analysis for Moving Aircraft Load.
**T. D. White, S. M. Zaghloul, G. L. Anderton, and D. M. Smith** ..... 436

Load Transfer Analyses of Buried Pipe in Different Backfills.
**C. Zhan and B. Rajani** ..... 447

Aid to Determining Freeway Metering Rates and Detecting Loop Errors.
**Nancy L. Nihan** ..... 454

Estimating Magnitude and Duration of Incident Delays.
**A. Garib, A. E. Radwan, and H. Al-Deek** ..... 459

Operational Benefits of Electronic Toll Collection: Case Study.
**H. M. Al-Deek, A. A. Mohamed, and A. E. Radwan** ..... 467

Alternative Modeling Framework for Pavement Serviceability Analysis.
**José Holguín-Veras** ..... 478

Back-Calculation of Parameters for Slab on Two-Layer Foundation System.
**Li Shuo, T. F. Fwa, and K. H. Tan** ..... 484

Use of Pyrolized Carbon Black as Additive in Hot Mix Asphalt.
**T. Park, K. Lee, R. Salgado, C. W. Lovell, and B. J. Coree** ..... 489

Viscoelastic Behavior of Asphalt Concrete in Diametral Compression.
**W. Zhang, A. Drescher, and D. E. Newcomb** ..... 495

Numerical Simulation of Freeway Traffic Flow.
**Guoqing Liu, Anastasios S. Lyrintzis, and Panos G. Michalopoulos** ..... 503

TECHNICAL NOTE

General Outlook of Pavement and Vehicle Dynamics.
**Michael S. Mamlouk** ..... 515

DISCUSSION

Traffic Dynamics: Method for Estimating Freeway Travel Times in Real Time from Flow Measurements. Do H. Nam and Donald R. Drew.
By Bongsoo Son. Closure by authors ..... 519

BOOK REVIEW ..... 521

END-OF-YEAR INDEX ..... 522

Vol. 38 No. 11 November 1997 ISSN 0041-0683

# Traffic Engineering + Control

**Managing Editor**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Production Secretary**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Huddart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Akira Ishido
J. Klijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams

584 Modelling of traffic flow dynamics in incident conditions using the first-order macroscopic approach
*H. Mongeot*

593 On the error structure of discrete choice models
*M. Munizaga, B.G. Heydecker and J. de D. Ortúzar*

600 A review on the process to estimate the Cowan M3 headway distribution parameters
*R. Troutbeck*

604 An overview of three techniques designed to aid planners with over-assignment and peak spreading in traffic modelling studies
*M. AL-Azzawi*

607 Cycle flows by time of day on urban highways
*R. Sharples*

610 Transport Research Institute, Napier University: Annual Report 1996/97
*M.J. Maher*

592 Parking
621 News
630 Industrial News
636 Buyers' Guide
646 Classified Advertisements
648 Coming Events

Vol. 38 No. 12 December 1997 ISSN 0041-0683

Traffic Engineering + Control

**Editorial Director**
Keith Lumley
**Advertisement and Exhibition Sales Director**
Michael Stoneham
**Sales Administrator**
Janet Orna

**Editorial Consultants**
Professor R. E. Allsop *Research*
F. E. K. Britton *Paratransit*
J. D. G. F. Howe *Developing countries*
K. W. Huddart *Road safety*
D. Bayliss *Public transport*

**Editorial Advisory Board**
R. J. Bridle
Professor Sir Colin Buchanan
Thomas B. Deen
J. A. Gaffney
Akira Ishido
J. Klijnhout
Dr M. G. Lay
Professor Dr-Ing. W. Leutzbach
Brian V. Martin
Professor Adolf D. May
Maurice Milne
Kenneth Summerfield
Professor Celestino Trani
Professor T. E. H. Williams

650 A comparison of SCOOT and MOVA on the A12 arterial road
*S. Kemp, P. Silcock and D. Robertson*

655 Evaluation of the MIST travel awareness campaign
1. Public perceptions of transport and the growth in car use
*F. Hodgson, T. May, M. Tight and M. Connar*

660 Transport effects of urban land-use change
*D. Simmonds and D. Coombe*

666 Does traffic restraint concentrate or disperse activities?
*M.G.H. Bell*

672 Road accident characteristics and socio-economic deprivation
*I M. Abdalla, R. Raeside and D. Barker*

681 Transportation Research Group, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Southampton: Research Report 1997
*M. McDonald*

687 News
694 Industrial News
698 Buyers' Guide
709 Classified Advertisements
710 Editorial Index to *Traffic Engineering + Control*, Volume 38, 1997
712 Coming Events

TRANSPORTATION QUARTERLY

Winter 1997 Volume 51, Number 1

# Table of Contents

**Letter From The President .... 3**

**Ideas in Motion**
*Counterpoint: Who Should Make Decisions Regarding Highway Maintenance?* ..... 5
*Peter Samuel*

**Amtrak: Revenue Projections and Air Fare Sensitivity** ..... 9
*Daniel G. Williams*
*Joseph J. Warren*

**ADA and the Demand for Paratransit** ..... 29
*Jonathan C. Levine*

**Impact of Dredging New York Harbor** ..... 45
*Asaf Ashar*

**Appraisal of European Freight Transport Corridors** ..... 63
*Dimitrios Tsamboulas*
*Athanasios Ballis*
*Franco Ercolani*

**Parking Pricing Without Tears: Trip Reduction Programs** ..... 79
*Richard W. Willson*

**Ten Myths About Transportation for the Elderly** ..... 91
*Joseph F. Coughlin*
*Annalynn Lacombe*

**Planning Urban Networks: The Islamabad Example** ..... 101
*John M. Frantzeskakis*
*Naveed A. Butt*

**Parking Policies and Commuting Behavior** ..... 111
*Gerard C. S. Mildner*
*James G. Strathman*
*Martha J. Bianco*

**Managing Traffic Speeds in Residential Areas** ..... 127
*Karl Kim*

**Leaders Fostering Leaders: An Investment in Tomorrow** ... 135
*Tracy E. Dunleavy*
*Simon Washington*

**Eno Transportation Foundation Statement of Ownership** .... 156
**Publication List** ..... 157
**Board of Directors** ..... 160
**Board of Advisors** ..... 161

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116

...The Alternate Route

BOSTON MA
JAN 30'98
PB METER 7070305
0.78
U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3: 998/Jan-Feb.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

APR 1 0 1998

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

January • February • 1998

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: circultn@stlibrary.org

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

Stephanie Moses
Assistant Librarian

**LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD**

CELEBRATE NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK AT THE LIBRARY ON APRIL 24TH! THIS YEAR'S THEME OF *CONNECT @ THE LIBRARY : GLOBAL REACH-LOCAL TOUCH* REMINDS US THAT LIBRARIES PROVIDE INFORMATION TO IMPORTANT RESEARCH THROUGHOUT THE WORLD TO SUPPORT BETTER LIVING CONDITIONS. LIBRARIES HAVE CONNECTED US WITH FARAWAY PEOPLE AND PLACES THROUGH BOOKS AND PRINTED RESOURCES. TODAY'S LIBRARIES GIVE OUR COMMUNITIES GLOBAL REACH ON A SCALE NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE. LIBRARY USERS HAVE A NEW TOOL-ONE THAT CONNECTS ALMOST INSTANTANEOUSLY TO INFORMATION RESOURCES AROUND THE WORLD-THE INTERNET.

IF YOU HAVE NOT YET VENTURED INTO CYBERSPACE, NOW IS THE TIME AND THE LIBRARY IS THE PLACE TO GO. WE WILL BE RUNNING INTERNET CLASSES THROUGHOUT THIS DAY ON FRIDAY, APRIL24TH . OUR STAFF HAS WRITTEN A PAMPHLET WHICH DESCRIBES THE INTERNET IN EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE AND LISTS INTERESTING TRANSPORTATION SITES. ON DISPLAY THROUGHOUT THIS WEEK WILL BE RESOURCES ON THE INTERNET.

WE WILL BE OFFERING OUR COURSE, "INTERNET BASICS" THROUGH THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL. THIS COURSE IS A THIRTY MINUTE INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF SEARCHING THE INTERNET. THE SESSION WILL TAKE PLACE EVERY FRIDAY AT NOON. PLEASE CALL THE LIBRARY AT 973-8000 IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SIGN UP.

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

**HE9803 .A4 .D46 1997**
Dempsey, Paul; Gesell, Laurence E.
**Air Transportation: Foundations for the 21st Century**
Coast Aire Publications, 1997

**TL507 .P75 v.172**
Noor, Ahmed; Venneri, Samuel
**Future Aeronautical and Space Sytems**
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1997

## BRIDGE

**TD428 .R84 .B37 1997**
Carlson, Robert et al.
**Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Oil-Grit Separators in South Central Alaska, Phase I**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

**TL230 .C66 1997**
Cosentio, Paul J.
**Development of Fiber Optic Dynamic Weigh-in-Motion Systems**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG325 .S86 1997**
Sundaram, Shan; Dadik, Michael
**Bridge Approach/Anchor Slab Joint Evaluation**
Arizona Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG326 .W45 1997**
Wekezer, Jerry
**Conceptual Analysis of an Aesthetic Bridge Barrier**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG355 .W55 1997**
White, Donald et al.
**Moment-Rotation Relationships for Unified Autostress Designs of Continuous-Span Bridge Beams and Girders**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

## COMPUTERS

**QA76.76 .H94 .L453 1997**
Lemay, Laura
**Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML 4 in a Week**
Sams.net Publishing, 1997

**VK397 .H44 1996**
Heerlein, Warren
**Concept Development and Feasibility Study for an Integrated Aids to Navigation Software System**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## COMPUTERS CONTINUED

**QA76.73 .V27 .M37 1997**
Mara, Mary Jane
**VBScript Sourcebook**
Wiley Computer Publishing, 1997

**HE5614.3 .V8 .M56 1997**
Miller, John S.; Deasy, E.J.
**Designing and Maintaining Web Pages: Organizations with a Focus on Transportation Safety**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**QA76.73 .C153 .P363 1997**
Pappas, Chris; Murray, William H.
**Visual C++5: The Complete Reference**
Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TE270 .B73 1997a**
Brakey, Bud A.
**HBP Pilot Void Acceptance Projects Completed in 1993-1996**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE270 .B73 1997**
Brakey, Bud A.
**Hot Bituminous Pavement QC&QA Projects Constructed in 1996 Under QPM2 Specifications**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

**TA770 .S77 1997**
Evans, Gary et al.
**Strengthened Earth Wall**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

**TD427 .P4 .F53 1996**
Fickel, F.; Bretz, G.
**Test and Evaluation of Oil/Water Separators: Intr-Septor 250 and FRAMO "Skimmer Separator"**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**TP1180 .E6 .G37 1997**
Garmestani, H.
**Mechanical and Microscopy Analysis of Carbon Fiber Reinforced Polymetric Matrix Composite Materials**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220.3 .K564 1997**
King, Paul
**Ultra-Thin Portland Cement Concrete Overlay**
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE215 .N63 1997**
Nandi, F.N., et al.
**Design and Performance of Dry Detention Ponds with Underdrain Systems**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

**TA445.5 .S24 1997**
Sagues, Alberto
**Carbonation in Concrete and Effect on Steel Corrosion**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE212 .S55 1997**
Shirazi, Hadi; Johnson, Ken
**Field and Lab Evaluation of the Use of Lime Fly Ash to Replace Soil Cement as a Base Course**
Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1997

## HIGHWAY

**HE336 .C64 .T73 v.2**
Al-Deek, Haitham et al.
**Prediction of Traffic Conditions along the I-4 Central Corridor**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE336 .C64 .T73 v.1**
Al-Deek, Haitham et al.
**Traffic Simulation along the I-4 Central Corridor**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE275 .R49 1997**
Reyes, Randolph
**Determining the Degree of Aggregate Degredation After Using the NCAT Asphalt Content Tester**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220.5 .R667 1997**
Roosevelt, D.S.; Hanson, R.A.
**Evaluation of the Availability and Accuracy of the Virginia Department of Transportation's Road Weather Information System**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**TE228.3 .I97 .P72 1997**
**Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Projects Book**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## MANAGEMENT

**JF1525 .P8 .C55 1992**
Cogan, Elaine
**Successful Public Meetings**
Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1992

**HD59.6 .U6 .S87 1996**
Field, Susskind
**Dealing With an Angry Public**
Free Press, 1996

## MANAGEMENT CONTINUED

**REF HM291 .P74 1997**
**Prevention Resource Guide**
Harvard Pilgrim Healthcare Foundation, 1997

**HM261 .M52 1991**
Miller, Thomas; Miller, Michelle
**Citizen Surveys: How to do Them, How to Use Them, What They Mean**
International City Management Association, 1991

**HT391 .N44 1995**
Nelson, Arthur; Duncan, James
**Growth Management and Principles and Practices**
Planners Press, 1995

## PLANNING

**HT167 .A745 1995**
Anderson, Larz T.
**Guidelines for Preparing Urban Plans**
American Planning Association, 1995

**NA9108 .A545 no.462/463 v.1**
**Modernizing State Planning Statutes**
American Planning Association, 1996

**HT167 .D36 1995**
Daniels, Thomas et al.
**The Small Town Planning Handbook**
American Planning Association, 1995

**HC107 .F6 .E94 1996**
Ewing, Reid
**Best Development Practices**
Planners Press, 1996

**NA9108 .A545 no. 459**
Pinsof, Susan Anderson; Musser, Terri
**Bicycle Facility Planning**
American Planning Association, 1995

## TELECOMMUTING

**HD2336.3 .S83 1997**
**Successful Telecommuting Programs in the Public and Private Sectors: A Report to Congress**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSIT

**HE4381 .S244 1997**
Gilbert, Eli et al.
**Safety Review of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) Metrorail Operations**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE4221 .L46 1997**
**Lessons Learned: Turnkey Applications in the Transit Industry**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

**HD5717.5 .M2 .P83 1997**
BRW Inc.; Biko Associates
**Public Transportation, Jobs, and Welfare Reform Study**
Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

**HE131 .T687sy no.240**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 240:*** **Toll Plaza Design**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no.241**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 241:*** **Truck Operating Characteristics**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no.243**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 243:*** **Methods for Capital Programming and Project Selection**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no.245**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 245:*** **Traffic Signal Control Systems Maintenance Management Practices**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no.246**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 246:*** **Outsourcing of State Highway Facilities and Services**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no.247**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
***Synthesis 247:*** **Stabilization of Existing Subgrades to Improve Constructibility During Interstate Pavement Reconstruction**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

**HE131 .T687sy no.248**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Synthesis 248:* **Evaluating and Measuring the Effectiveness of Training**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no.389**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 389:* **Macroeconomic Analysis of the Linkages Between Transportation Investments and Economic Performance**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 393**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 393:* **Design and Construction Guidelines fro Downdrag on Uncoated and Bitumen-Coated Piles**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no.394**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 394:* **Improving Transportation Data for Mobile Source Emission Estimates**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no.395**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 395:* **Capacity and Operational Effects of Midblock Left-Turn Lanes**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no.396**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 396:* **Instrumentation for Measuring Scour at Bridge Piers and Abutments**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 397A**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 397A:* **Sonar Scour Monitor: Installation, Operation, and Fabrication Manual**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no.397B**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
*Report 397B:* **Magnetic Sliding Collar Scour Monitor: Installation, Operation, and Fabrication Manual**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687tts no.25**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Synthesis 25:* **Light Rail Vehicle Compression Requirements**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687tts no.26**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Synthesis 26:* **Bus Transit Fare Collection Practices**
Transportation Research Board

**TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED**

**HE131 .T687tts no.27**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Synthesis 27:* **Emergency Preparedness for Transit Terrorism**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687ttr no.26**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 26:* **Operational Analysis of Bus Lanes on Arterials**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T87ttr no.27**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
*Report 27:* **Building Transit Ridership: An Exploration of Transit's Market Share and the Public Policies that Influence It**
Transportation Research Board

ASCE
CIVIL ENGINEERING
JANUARY 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 1

## FOCUS ON MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

GROUND ATTACK Coatings, currents and chemicals protect buried pipe from the effects of corrosive soil. *By Cory Allen* 44

HIGH-PERFORMANCE POWDER A fine powder mixed with cement improves corrosion protection and compressive strength in a Canadian pedestrian bridge. *By Eric Dallaire, Pierre-Claude Aitcin and Mohamed Lachemi* 48

DOMESTICATING STEEL New design standards and construction methods for light-gauge steel framing could change the housing industry by converting U.S. home builders. *By Timothy J. Waite* 52

A COMPOSITE SKETCH Bridges made of fiber-reinforced polymer are changing the landscape where short spans suffice, and their lightness makes them ideal for remote installations. *By David Bodamer* 56

MUSCLE MADE WITH CARBON FIBER Woven fiber wrapped around weakened concrete and covered with epoxy can extend service life for less money than replacement. *By Peter H. Emmons, Jay Thomas and Alexander M. Vaysburd* 60

OVER THE TOP CONCRETE Roller-compacted concrete used to rehabilitate the Tongue River Dam required careful mixing and scheduling. *By Glen McDonald and Douglas M. Yadon* 72

## FEATURES

WHEN THE LEVEE INFLATES In the event of a flood, rubber tubes filled with air or water can save property and lives. *By Raymond H. Plaut, Stergios I. Liapis and Demetri P. Telionis* 62

SECURING THE STONE From Texas to Hong Kong, damaged thin stone veneer demonstrates that the importance of connection details is inversely proportional to the thickness of the stone. *By James H. Larkin* 65

MIX AND MATCH To expand operations in Pearl Harbor, the Navy built a combination fixed and floating bridge that opens to accommodate aircraft carrier traffic. *By Michael J. Abrahams, Frank McHale and Paul Wolf* 68

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Tunnel boring delay ... Bridge launching ... Yangtze River diversion ... Emergency aqueduct grouting ... Design/build trends ... California dam approval ... Lift-slab construction ... Texas megaconnector ... Hollow section connections ... Wetlands mapping ... Heated bridge deck ... Presidential design awards ... Microfiltration on Maui. 10

ASCE
CIVIL ENGINEERING
FEBRUARY 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 2

## FOCUS ON INFRASTRUCTURE

BALANCING ACT To erect the cable-stayed Glebe Island Bridge, engineers used maneuverable frames and forms. *By Man Chung Tang* 42

DOWNTOWN GOES UPTOWN IN STAINLESS STEEL An urban identification scheme in Houston posed some structural engineering challenges. *By Lee Slade and Edwin C. Friedrichs* 46

INVITING TROUBLE DOWNSTREAM Although farmers and developers want to think otherwise, flood control dams cannot protect as originally promised. *By Philip Williams* 50

A CORPS CHIEF LOOKS AT *RISING TIDE* The great Mississippi flood of 1927 changed public policy about disasters and about flood control. A Corps of Engineers' perspective. *By E.R. Heiberg III* 54

REBUILDING BOSNIA How do you begin to rebuild a war-torn country? An engineer in the U.S. Army Reserve describes the challenges of infrastructure design and construction in Bosnia. *By Robert Leverington* 57

RECORD SPANS IN JAPAN After decades of building island connectors, Japan produces two bridges of unprecedented scale. *By John A. Ochsendorf and David P. Billington* 60

A TALE OF TWO BIDS When bids exceeded budget, a design/build alternative saved $2 million for the owners of a wastewater plant. *By Bernard Dahl, Stephen P. Holcomb, Terrence O. Platz, Douglas G. Smith and Thomas A. Cummings* 64

DEFYING GRAVITY Vacuum sewers, designed to serve 20,000 residents, saved money and time over traditional gravity systems in Englewood, Fla. *By Jonathan H. Cole and Stephen F. Torchia* 67

## FEATURES

CONCRETE CHANGE Chicken feathers, bamboo, glass and a host of recyclables offer possibilities in concrete mix. *By Mir M. Ali and David P. Greenwell* 70

A MERGER MANUAL What those on both sides of the mergers and acquisitions negotiating table should expect, before and after. *By Steve Maxwell* 73

A STOCKHOLDER'S STORY One man's tale of what happens when a consulting firm goes public. 76

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Fabric stadium roof ... Lining quarry walls ... Subaqueous sediment pits ... Piping sludge uphill ... Chesapeake Bay pollution flow ... Seismic overhaul ... Covering landfills with sand ... Record swing bridge ... Large timber trusses ... Ohio River crossing. 10

ENR Engineering News-Record http://www.enr.com

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS


▶**Infrastructure:** Federal aid's share of GDP falls 10

▶**Safety:** Construction enforcement targeted by Charles N. Jeffress, new OSHA chief 11

**Storm Damage:** California awash in repair jobs 11

**Electrical Contractors:** Newest open-shop consolidation involves sale of seven "peers" 12

**Public Works:** Michigan counties want road contracts 12

**Contracts:** New AGC contract has owner input 14

**Compensation:** Contractor executives' pay rising 18

**Unions:** Radio spot targets recruits for Michigan pipefitters' local 18

**Economics:** Alberta braces for new boom 19

**Companies:** ATC's executives engineer buyout in junk bond deal 20


### TRANSPORTATION


**Piles:** Rocket-like device tests loads for foundations on proposed Mississippi bridge over the East Pascagoula River 14

**Ports:** Oakland settles lawsuit and is cleared to expand 15

**Bridges:** Rising Mississippi won't deter key Missouri-Illinois crossing 16

**Budgets:** Proposed transport fund draws criticism 16

**Ports:** State and developer near deal to build container hub from former Navy base in Rhode Island 17


### BUILDINGS


**Schools:** "Mies" campus in Chicago back on track 15

**Earthquake Engineering:** Seismic risks keep increasing 21


### POWER


**Alternative Energy:** Wind market blows stronger as deregulation chaos subsides 19


### DEPARTMENTS


Update 5
Letters 5
Construction Week 7
Washington Observer 9
News in Brief 21
Construction Economics 23
Equipment Tracks & Trends 27
Pulse 57
Official Proposals 73
(cont. on pp. 74-78)
Viewpoint 81
Editorials 82


ENR Engineering News-Record http://www.enr.com

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS


▶**Legal:** Federal judge determines that President's line item veto is an unconstitutional delegation of legislative authority by Congress 10

▶**Welds:** First lawsuit settled over cracking of welded connections in buildings during Northridge earthquake 11

**Privatization:** Georgia governor pushes bill to force cities to meet wastewater discharge limits or sell 11

**Labor:** Caterpillar and the United Auto Workers union reach tentative collective-bargaining agreement 15

**Companies:** ICF Kaiser agrees to buy semiconductor construction giant 16

**Safety:** Industry advisory committee is still waiting for new members after it was rechartered in November 20


### TRANSPORTATION


**Transit:** A $1.6-billion light rail link to JFK Airport received approval from the FAA but has other hurdles ahead 12

**Transit:** Design contracts are awarded for the the first 15-mile segment of Orlando's $880-million light rail system 12

**High-Speed Rail:** Study says $46.5-billion system in Florida could break even by 2010 23


### WATER & POWER


**Power:** Energy company execs say the gas-fired revolution has begun 15

**Water Resources:** A floating dredge will be dismantled and trucked 1,000 kilometers across Egypt to help build an irrigation pumping station 16

**Dams:** Two inflatable impoundments to anchor tempe revitalization 25

**Remediation:** A Shell subsidiary claims it can put contamination woes to bed by covering pollution with an electric blanket 17


### BUILDINGS


**Tilt-Up Concrete:** Method allows contractor to complete 11 of 14 sound stages for new film and television studio by August 22


### DEPARTMENTS


Letters 5
Construction Week 7
Washington Observer 9
People 28
Construction Economics 61
Equipment Tracks & Trends 65
Products 67
Pulse 71
Official Proposals 93
(cont. on pp. 94-96)
Editorials 96

# Harvard Business Review

JANUARY - FEBRUARY 1998


HOW HIGH IS YOUR RETURN ON MANAGEMENT? 70

THE EMPLOYEE-CUSTOMER-PROFIT CHAIN AT SEARS 82

THE COMPETITIVE DYNAMICS OF NETWORK-BASED BUSINESSES 99

GOVERNING THE FAMILY-OWNED ENTERPRISE: AN INTERVIEW WITH FINLAND'S KRISTER AHLSTROM 112

A NEW MANDATE FOR HUMAN RESOURCES 124

APPRAISING BOARDROOM PERFORMANCE 136

HBR CASE STUDY
SIBLINGS AND SUCCESSION IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS 22

THINKING ABOUT MARKETING
PREVENTING THE PREMATURE DEATH OF RELATIONSHIP 42

SOCIAL ENTERPRISE
ENTERPRISING NONPROFITS 54

IDEAS AT WORK
MAKING THE DEAL REAL: HOW GE CAPITAL INTEGRATES ACQUISITIONS 165

BOOKS IN REVIEW
REINTERPRETING THE JAPANESE ECONOMIC MIRACLE 179

BRIEFINGS 10 LETTERS 185 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 194


# Jane's Airport REVIEW


## Airports

NEWS

2 Bidders shortlisted in South Africa and Argentina

3 AEA chairman attacks airport charges

3 Airport revenues rise 8 per cent

7 Asia Pacific turmoil slows growth

14 Airport finance: Singapore, HK

☆ REGIONAL FOCUS — ASIA

**9 Winning ways to draw the crowds**

9 Kuala Lumpur setback

11 Macau

11 Hong Kong announces July opening date

**17 Cloudy skies over Indonesia**

**21 Australasia – seizing fresh funds**

24 New Zealand

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

**64 Milan draws the crowds**

**70 Washington's balancing act**

## Equipment

NEWS

54 New owners for ADE-HML

54 US buys Chinese airbridges

55 Global delivers ultimate de-icer

COMPANY PROFILE

**57 Trinity adopts Dennis trademark**

TECHNOLOGY

**59 Docking and guidance: close encounters**

**63 Catering by numbers in Asia**

## ATC

NEWS

27 Design display

27 Peru selects digital radios

27 Eurocontrol signs up ATN Systems

28 ATC trade body launched

ATC MARKET SURVEY

**31 Delays force spending hike**

32 Major Fans programmes

**35 Vietnam in full control**

ATC '98

**38 Maastricht preview**

39 Exhibitor listing

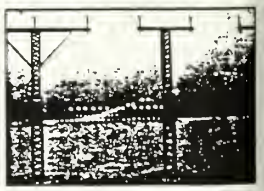
MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

**43 New electronics giants shape the world market**

REGIONAL UPDATES

**47 US programmes slip**

**51 Control in a new light**



**53 NERC deadline stretches**


☆ Front cover: *Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Changi control tower*

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 124 Number 1 January/February 1998

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Treatment of Uncertainty in Study of Transportation: Fuzzy Set Theory and Evidence Theory.
**Shinya Kikuchi and Matti Pursula** ..... 1

New Perspectives for ATMS: Advanced Technologies in Traffic Detection.
**Stanislaw Berka and B. Kent Lall** ..... 9

Equitable Traffic Assignment with Environmental Cost Functions.
**Christine M. Benedek and Laurence R. Rilett** ..... 16

Modeling Conflicts of Heterogeneous Traffic at Urban Uncontrolled Intersections.
**V. Trinadha Rao and V. R. Rengaraju** ..... 23

Viability of Remote Sensing on Two-Lane Roads.
**Chester G. Wilmot, Peter R. Stopher, Xiao-ping Chen, and Srinivasa R. Vaikuntum** ..... 35

Evaluation of Traffic Markings in Cold Regions.
**Jian John Lu and Tony Barter** ..... 42

Design of Sag Vertical Curves in Three-Dimensional Alignments.
**Y. Hassan and S. M. Easa** ..... 52

Design and Simulation of Large Breakaway Signs.
**John D. Reid and Gene W. Paulsen** ..... 59

Critical Impact Point for Longitudinal Barriers.
**John D. Reid, Dean L. Sicking, and Roger Bligh** ..... 65

Multifrequency Back-Calculation of Pavement-Layer Moduli.
**Yumin Vincent Kang** ..... 73

General Formulation for Multilayered Pavement Systems.
**Anastasios M. Ioannides and Lev Khazanovich** ..... 82

Temperature and Curling Stress in Concrete Pavements: Analytical Solutions.
**Robert Y. Liang and Yan-Zhou Niu** ..... 91

TECHNICAL NOTE

Graphical Solutions for Back-Calculation of Rigid Pavement Parameters.
**T. F. Fwa, K. H. Tan, and S. Li** ..... 102

JOURNAL OF
# Public Transportation

Volume 1, No. 2, Winter 1997

## Contents

Performance-Based Transit Operating Subsidy Allocation: A Before and After Study ..... 1
*Matthew G. Karlaftis & Kumares C. Sinha*

Changes in Traveler Stated Preference for Bus and Car Modes Due to Real-Time Schedule Information: A Conjoint Analysis ..... 25
*Thomas B. Reed & Jonathan C. Levine*

Goal-Setting and Performance Measurement in Transportation Planning and Programming ..... 49
*Darwin G. Stuart*

Characteristics of Light Rail Travel Time: Examples from France ..... 73
*Jianping Wu, Mike McDonald, & Nick Hounsell*

Evaluating Transit Subsidies in Chicago ..... 93
*Ian Savage & August Schupp*

Analyzing the Budgeting Process of Selected Rapid Rail Transit Systems ..... 119
*William D. Cooper, L. Milton Glisson, & Charles F. Malone*

*"Our troubled planet can no longer afford the luxury of pursuits confined to an ivory tower. Scholarship has to prove its worth, not on its own terms, but by service to the nation and the world."*
*—Oscar Handlin*



February 1998

# LABOR
LAW JOURNAL

## CONTENTS

Vol. 49, Issue No. 2 Labor Law Journal, No. 2, February, 1998

Who's What in Labor ..... 824
Title VII Liability vs. Employee Confidentiality: Should an Employer Be Liable for Failure to Act on a Sexual Harassment Claim When the Failure is Based on Harassee's Request for Confidentiality?"
Dawn D. Bennett-Alexander ..... 825
Labor and Employment Law Developments in Privatization—1997
Ellen J. Dannin ..... 834
Deduction of Unemployment Compensation Benefits From Back Pay Awards
John G. Adam ..... 844
The European Union's Efforts to Allow Professionals to Cross Borders to Practice Their Calling
D. Bruce Shine ..... 848
NLRB Chairman's Perspective on the 21st Century Workforce and Workplace
William B. Gould, IV ..... 860
Genetic Information in the Workplace
Report by Department of Labor, Department of Health and Human Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and the Department of Justice ..... 867

The Labor Law Journal (USPS 300-460) (ISSN 0023-6586) is published monthly by CCH INCORPORATED, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60646-6085. Periodicals postage paid at Chicago, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO LABOR LAW JOURNAL, 4025 W. PETERSON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60646-6085. Subscription price: 1 year, $169; single copy, $13. A change of address should be received 30 days before it is to take effect.

©1998 by CCH INCORPORATED, Chicago, Illinois 60646-6085
All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

CONTENTS

# RailwayAge

## FEATURES • JANUARY 1998


**33**
DAVID R. GOODE: *RAILWAY AGE'S* 1997 RAILROADER OF THE YEAR
Norfolk Southern's mission is "to be the safest, most customer-focused, successful transportation company in the world." David R. Goode is the man leading that mission.

**47**
RAILROADING 2000: INTO THE NEW MILLENNIUM
If they can avoid the mis-steps of the late '90s, 21st Century roads will find new commercial opportunities

**55**
THE CURIOUS CASE OF REMOTE CONTROL
Proven safe in Canada, remote control of locomotives remains in limbo in the U.S. But there are other uses for it in railroad operations.

**59**
PASSENGER RAIL OUTLOOK: CAR ORDERS RISE AS RAIL TRANSIT FLOURISHES
Snubbing transit's critics, Congress votes increased funding for FY 1998.

**62**
HOW TO MAKE HARRIMANS A HABIT
Houston's PTRA has gone far beyond the rule book to create a safe, clean workplace. One result is 13 Harrimans in 16 years.

**RAIL UPDATE**

**20**
NS/CSX, NITL: "A narrowing of differences"; For NS, a new dispatch system; Low-cost path to ECP braking; MPI acquires two companies; DM&E selects Powder River Basin route; CSXT expands, renames bulk intermodal service; Supply Side; World Update.

**TRANSIT UPDATE**

**28**
End of the line near for Los Angeles rail!; BNSF approves 90 mph Amtrak Express service; Monterey County, Calif., considers rail; Transit Briefs.

**COMMENTARY**

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 9 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 10 |
| MARKETING ADVOCATE | 12 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 76 |

**DEPARTMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 64 |
| MEETINGS | 64 |
| PEOPLE | 65 |
| PRODUCTS | 66 |
| COMPANY INDEX | 67 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 68 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 68 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 70 |
| CLASSIFIED | 71 |


**Beginning with this issue, an index of companies and organizations appearing in *Railway Age* articles will appear each month. This month's Company Index is on p. 67.**

COVER PHOTO BY JOHN B. CORNS. INSET PHOTO OF DAVID GOODE COURTESY NORFOLK SOUTHERN

CONTENTS

# RailwayAge

## FEATURES • FEBRUARY 1998


**Supplement**
1998 URBAN RAIL PLANNER'S GUIDE
*Railway Age's* annual report on light and heavy rail transit examines why voters will—or won't—support expansion projects

**29**
FOOD PRODUCTS: A BIGGER BITE FOR RAILROADS?
The second installment of our Railroading 2000 series looks at what may be the next major marketing coup.

**33**
CONTRACT SWITCHERS MOVE IN-PLANT
There's a third option for in-plant switching traditionally done by the carrier or the customer.

**35**
ADVANCED/PREMIUM TRUCKS: READY FOR REAL-WORLD TESTING
Though buyers have not encouraged pursuit of revolutionary designs, builders are achieving some arresting results.

**47**
IN CANADA: SHRINKING FOR GROWTH
Spinoff or abandonment of branch lines has left CN and CPR smaller but healthier.

**49**
DERAILMENT PREVENTION: EARLY DETECTION IS THE KEY
Increasingly reliable failure-detection technology is helping reduce derailments

**RAIL UPDATE**

**18**
NS, CPR capital spending plans; AAR downsizing; KCT dispatching system; Class II, III emission rule exemptions; Galveston rail/barge; GEC Alsthom buys NASIB signal units; BRC railcar inventory system; ABC Rail; Permatrack; Supply Side

**TRANSIT UPDATE**

**24**
Amtrak ridership, revenues rise; leaseback plans for CTA, Metra; federal transit funding levels; New Orleans RTA's "Ladies in Red"; DART expansion; new Muni LRVs; Transit Briefs; World Update

**COMMENTARY**

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 9 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 12 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 64 |

**DEPARTMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| PEOPLE | 52 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 53 |
| MEETINGS | 53 |
| PRODUCTS | 55 |
| COMPANY INDEX | 56 |
| LETTERS | 57 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 57 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 57 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 58 |
| CLASSIFIED | 59 |


COVER PHOTO:
*NACO's Swing Motion truck, as applied to G.E. Capital Railcar's Gunderson-built "Boxcar of the Future" concept car, which features such innovations as easy open/close composite doors and plexiglass roof panels for interior lighting.*

Railway Gazette
INTERNATIONAL

Volume 154 Number 1
January 1998

Comment 5
News 7
City News 10
Intelligence 12
Pointers 13
People 16
Letters 16
Sidetrack 16
Dieter 16
Behind the News 18
Diary 56
Publications 56

**Analysis**

Passenger-km to double by 2010 21
Work begins on St Petersburg terminal 21

**First Report**

Hannover – Berlin close to completion 22

**Passenger Portfolio**

QR enters the cruise train market 24
News, In Brief, Ticketing 25

**Urban transit keeps growing**

Old Colony plugs Boston's commuting gap 27
North – South Link on the agenda 30
Puget Sound picks integrated rail option 33
Seventh heaven as the Trolley keeps growing 36
Light rail to augment expanding network 39
Saarbahn cars in the city streets 43
Tendered operations cut costs 43

**Italy invests in new lines**

Business plan backed by investment 45
Vaglia tunnel advances at 10 m a day 46
Passante aims for completion in 2003 48

**Inside Industry**

Export deals help to fill order books 51
Track technology: air bag lifting 52
Marketplace 54
Industry News 54
Product News, Products In Brief 55

*From cover: In November Fiat Ferroviaria began testing a prototype two-car diesel powered Pendolino, designed to bring reductions in journey times on non-electrified routes*

Reader Enquiry Number 1

Annual subscription in USA $97.75. Air freight and mailing in the USA by Publications Expediting Inc; second class postage paid at Jamaica NY 11431. US POSTMASTER: send address changes to Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Ave, Elmont, NY 11003, USA

# ROADS&BRIDGES

EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

## CONTENTS

58

**Features**

**56 New advances improve lasers' value**
Use of lasers can offer construction contractors many benefits

**58 On the level: Motor graders**
A brief round up of the latest models of motor graders available on the market today

**62 A material engineer's perspective: Field compaction of Superpave**
Superpave has made many improvements to the durability of asphalt cement concrete pavements, however, allowances must be made for the unexpected changes

**68 Field management key to Superpave compaction**
The Superpave mixes can be compacted productively; however, it is a learning process that involves good field management

**72 Dedicated crews seize top honors for veggie management programs**
NRVMA, in association with the Monsanto Co., honors top roadside programs at its annual meeting in Birmingham, Ala.

**I-15 reconstruction**

**30 I-15's pioneering spirit**
Salt Lake City's massive $1.6 billion reconstruction of I-15 is calling for extreme measures on the part of the owner, contractor and suppliers

**42 Smart roads take hold in the Salt Lake Valley**
UDOT begins installation of an intelligent highway network in the Salt Lake City area

**46 I-15: Project management in a design-build environment**
Project management of colossal I-15 project presents many challenges for UDOT's design-build team

**54 A look at some of the major players on I-15**
Some of the key players on I-15 are listed for quick reference

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION L...
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116

...The Alternate Route

BOSTON
MAR 19'98
MA
METER
7070305
0 55
U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3:998/Mar-Apr

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

March • April • 1998

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: circultn@stlibrary.org

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Irene Krommydas
Technical Services Librarian

Stephanie Moses
Assistant Librarian

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

**HE9777.7 .F87 1997**
**The Future of International Air Transportation**
Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development, 1997

**TL521 .A2415x**
**Airport Activity Statistics of Certified Air Carriers *Summary Tables***
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**TL553.5 .A34**
**FAA's Guidance and Oversight of Pilot Crew Resource Management Training Can Be Improved**
General Accounting Office, 1997

**HE9763 .A316**
**Efforts to Implement Flight Operational Quality Assurance Programs**
General Accounting Office, 1997

## AEROSPACE

**HD9711.5 .F75 1997**
Frignac, J.P.
**The Engineering Challenge: To Retain Technical Excellence in the Changing Aerospace Environment**
Society of Automotive Engineers, 1997

## BRIDGES

**TG325 .H43 1997**
Hearn, George
**Synthesis on Faulted Pavements at Bridge Abutements**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG24 .I3 .J63 1996**
Jobes, Richard A.
**Evaluation of Unpainted Weathering Steel Bridges in Idaho**
Idaho Department of Transportation, 1996

**TG325.6 .J64 1997**
Johnson, Dave; Stephens, Jerry
**Monitoring and Evaluation of Thin Bonded Overlays and Surface Laminates for Bridge Decks**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TA440 .D48 1998**
Tia, Mang et al.
**Development of a Laboratory Procedure for Evaluating Concrete Mixes for Resistance to Shrinkage Cracking in Service**
University of Florida, 1998

**TG320 .K48 1997**
Ketchart, Kanop; Wu, Jonathan
**Load Test of GRS Bridge Pier and Abutement in Denver, Colorado**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1997

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TA710 .G6286 1996**
Gray, Donald; Sotir, Robbin
**Biotechnical and Soil Bioengineering Slope Stabilization: A Practical Guide for Erosion Control**
John Wiley and Sons, 1996

**TE275 .M37 1997**
Marinez, Fred et al.
**Development of an Analytical Model to Predict Volumetric Properties**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE275 .M38 1997**
Maupin, G.W.
**Determining the Compactive Effort Required to Model Pavement Voids Using the Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG325.6 .M35 1997**
Middleton, Ronald
**Thermal Compatibility of Black Pigmented Low Slump Concrete Overlay**
Missouri Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE251.5 .N484 1997**
**Temperature Adjustment Factors for Falling Weight Deflectometer Deflections on Full Depth Asphalt Concrete Pavements**
Missouri Department of Transportation, 1997

## COMPUTERS

**TK5105.888 .D56 1997**
DiNucci, Darcy et al.
**Elements of Web Design**
Peachpit Press, 1997

**QA76.73 .C15 .S348 1997**
Schildt, Herbert
**C/C++ Programmer's Reference**
Osborne McGraw-Hill, 1997

## HIGHWAY

**TE228.3 .A53 1996**
Boder, Robert et al.
**Analysis of a Differential Global Positioning System as a Sensor for Vehicle Guidance**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE220 .E45 1997**
Ellis, R.; Herbsman, Z.
**Development for Improved Motorist User Cost Determination for FDOT Construction Projects**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY CONTINUED

**TE220.3 .M44 1997**
McGhee, Kevin
**Factors Affecting Maintenance Overlay Ride Quality--1996 Rideability Status**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE5614.3 .M9 .W65 1997**
Mounce, John; Wolverton, Jereen
**Study of Accidents at Signalized Intersections Phase I--Final Report**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE192.5 .M66 1997**
Sillick, Susan
**Research, Development and Technology Transfer Guidelines for the Montana Department of Transportation**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220.5 .S66 1996**
**Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology**
National Academy Press, 1997

**TE251 .A38**
**Highway Pavement Design Guide is Outdated**
General Accounting Office, 1997

## MARINE

**VK221 .V35 1997**
Lee, John et al.
**Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of a Crew Size Evaluation Method**
US Coast Guard, 1997

**VK1012 .S37 1996**
Sargent, Joseph
**Signal Lamp Development for Minor Aids to Navigation**
US Coast Guard, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**HE203 .W5 1997**
**Transportation in America 1997**
Eno Transportation Foundation Inc., 1997

**TE228.3 .N36 1997**
**The National Transportation Systems Program: Where We've Been & Where We're Going**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE355 .U47 1997**
**Review of Project Selection Process for Five FHWA Discretionary Programs**
General Accounting Office, 1997

## MOTOR CARRIERS

**TL230 .L37 1996**
Alexander, Lee et al.
**A Lateral Dynamic Model of a Tractor-Trailer Experimental Validation**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRAFFIC SIGNS

**TE228 .T733 1997**
**Traffic Signing Handbook**
Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

**HE131 .T687sy no. 253**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Dynamic Effects of Pile Installations on Adjacent Structures**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 402**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Fatigue Design of Modular Bridge Expansion Joints**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 401**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Guidance Manual for Managing Transportation Planning Data**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no. 251**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Lead-Based Paint Removal for Steel Highway Bridges**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687sy no. 249**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Methods for Increasing Live Load Capacity of Existing Highway Bridges**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 387**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Planning Techniques to Estimate Speeds and Service Volumes for Planning Applications**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687n no. 398 v.1**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Quantifying Congestion: Final Report**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

**HE131 .T687n no. 398 v.2**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Quantifying Congestion: User's Guide**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687ttr no.27**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Building Transit Ridership: An Exploration of Transit's Market Share and the Public Policies that Influence It**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687ttr no. 29**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Closing the Knowledge Gap for Transit Maintenance Employees: A Systems Approach**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687tts no. 27**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Emergency Preparedness for Transit Terrorism**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1555**
Transportation Research Record
**Highway Capacity Analysis for Interrupted and Uninterrupted Flow Facilities**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1572**
Transportation Research Board
**Highway Capacity Issues and Analysis**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1573**
Transportation Research Record
**Human Performance in Intelligent Transportation Systems, Information Systems, and Highway Design and Older Drivers**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1571**
Transportation Research Record
**Public Transit 1997: Bus, Paratransit, Intermodal and Rail**
Transportation Research Board

# Bus Ride April 1998

Volume 34, Number 4 • Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.busride.com/friend • E-mail: friend@busride.com


## Features


**1D Special section — *Driver***
This month's United Motorcoach Association *Driver* section focuses on image, new regulations, Alexandria, Va., and a very special driver.

**34 Sacramento's all-star operator**
Dan Eisentrager heads the California Bus Association and also operates a standout coach line – All West.

**42 Editorial Feature: Driving for dollars**
It's no easy matter operating a community transit system on a shoestring. Here are some innovative approaches to finding money.

**48 Trailways' revival in the desert**
A new approach to tackling the future is unveiled by Trailways at its annual meeting in sunny Arizona.

**50 Thanks but no thanks**
Transit bus officials are wary of any safety regulations discussed at a National Transportation Safety Board hearing.


## Departments/Special Reports


4 The Inside Lane/Barry Morris
6 Up Front News
24 Manufacturer & Supplier News
28 Publisher's Notebook/Bruce Sankey
44 Coach USA Update
46 Richland County Transit Opens Center
54 Century Maintenance Forum Wrap-Up
60 Buyer's Guide: High Tech Tools
64 From Where I'm Sitting/C. Daecher
66 Letter from Europe/Doug Jack
68 Coming Events
70 People in the News
72 The Supply Side/Dick Crofton
75 Moving the Line/George M. Smerk
76 Product & Service News/Ad Index
78 Marketplace Classified


## On the cover

Triangle Transit Authority of North Carolina is expanding beyond its primary role of serving one of the U.S.'s premier high-tech industrial areas, and is using a new fleet of Thomas Built TL-960s to do it. Story begins on page 30.


ASCE CIVIL ENGINEERING

MARCH 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 3


### FOCUS ON STRUCTURES


FRAMING A WORK OF ART Structural engineers used short pieces of straight steel joined at varying angles to frame the curved surfaces of the Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, Spain. *By Hal Iyengar, Lawrence Novak, Robert Sinn and John Zils*

HOW CREATIVE ENGINEERS THINK From Brunel to Eiffel and Whipple, the engineers who thought "across borders" changed the way design and construction is done today. *By Tom F. Peters*

OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF TIME A 10-year grace period to upgrade older underground storage tanks ends this year, and many owners will need help to beat the clock. *By Wayne Geyer*

POSITIVELY NOT PEDESTRIAN An unorthodox design brings cable-stay technology to a suspension bridge for bicycles and pedestrians in Eugene, Ore. *By Jiri Strasky and Gary Rayor*

WALLS OF DEFENSE A how-to on building design to protect occupants against explosions from inside or out, with the emphasis on walls. *By Donald O. Dusenberry*


### FEATURES


PUMP-AND-TREAT RESCUE A remediation effort in northern Chicago that featured horizontal wells and soil venting is helping to vindicate pump and treat's sullied image. *By Adam H. Hoffman*

UV ACCEPTANCE Ultraviolet disinfection for drinking water is on an upswing. Here's how it works and why the method is being used more often. *By Karl G. Linden*

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Steps taken before the massive July 28, 1997, flood in Fort Collins, Colo., saved lives and money, proving the worth of predisaster mitigation. *By Mike Grimm*

PUTTING POLYSTYRENE TO WORK More commonly called geofoam, polystyrene blocks used as lightweight fill have many advantages. *By Dawit Negussey*


### ENGINEERING NEWS


Saving a historic bridge ... Bioremediation bugs ... DOT's future ... Leaning Tower fix ... Bridge widening ... Saudi skyscraper ... Sediment report ... Sealing out noise ... Art and engineering – Vancouver highway ... Earthquake data ... Pavement software ... Rebar splicing.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
APRIL 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 4

## FOCUS ON TRANSPORTATION

TOUGH CONDITIONS, INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS Deep soil mixing and tunnel jacking helped engineers overcome difficult soil conditions at the Fort Point Channel site in Boston.
*By Paul A. Roy, James R. Lambrechts and Derek S. Winsor* 40

CASTING HOT AND COLD Neither a brutal winter nor stringent requirements for crack-free mass concrete pours could slow construction of a segmental bridge in Minnesota.
*By Thomas DeHaven* 44

SCHEDULED DEPARTURE The Baltimore/Washington International Airport kept planes flying during a roadway extension, a parking garage expansion and a terminal addition.
*By Chiranjan Mukhopadhyay and Emory W. Carrigan* 48

SHADOW TOLLS Guaranteed toll revenues from sources other than motorists make road projects more attractive to private investors. *By Raymond Tillman* 51

LIGHT-RAIL AS PLANNED San Diego overcomes fault-line crossings, limited rights-of-way and floodplain restrictions to bring light-rail access to 10,000 of its residents. *By Jim Neal* 54

RAPID REDECKING A contractor overcame tough lane closure restrictions and site accessibility problems to replace 7,000 m$^2$ of bridge deck one year early. *By Randy Pickle* 65

## FEATURES

LOSING GROUND Foundations should rest on solid ground, but a bridge built above a collapsed mine in western New York can compensate for future soil subsidence.
*By Susan L. Matthews, James W. Matzat and Stanley E. Walker* 58

REALIZING ENGINEER-LED DESIGN/BUILD If engineers structure a design/build deal correctly, they can be the lead firm, even without stores of reserve capital. *By Mark C. Friedlander* 62

MAKING THE GRADE A new grade of high-performance steel pares weight and maintenance costs from bridges in Tennessee and Nebraska.
*By Edward Wasserman, Atorod Azizinamini, Henry Pate and William Greer* 69

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Four-tower cable-stayed bridge ... BAM bidding ... Four-month bridge replacement ... Soil heating ... Directional drill ... Canadian toll road ... Bridge collision tracking ... Landslide detection ... Pavement tester ... Composite rail ties ... Life-cycle planning ... Superfund reform. 10

# GIS WORLD

VOL. 11 NO. 4 APRIL 1998

## COVER HIGHLIGHT

This month, *GIS WORLD* offers a special natural resources section to help readers better understand how GIS can be used more effectively in the resource decision-making environment. The section begins on page 42 with some general guidelines planners and managers should follow when implementing a natural resource-based GIS. Additional articles focus on specific natural resource-related applications: hazardous waste clean up (page 46) and highway development (page 50). The digital nature of mapped data in these projects provide a wealth of new analysis operations and a comprehensive ability to spatially model complex resource issues.

Page 54

## FEATURES

Natural Resources

**42** GIS Protects Our Natural Resources
*By Robert Delorme*

**46** Caution: Hazardous Materials—3-D GIS Helps Dispose of Radioactive Waste *By John C. Flinn*

**50** Faster, Better, Cheaper—Streamline Concurrent Highway Corridor Studies *By Christopher G. Gesing*

**54** Shopping for a GIS? Get the Power You Need at a Price You Can Afford *By M. Richard Muise*

**58** Web Access Opens GIS Curricula
*By Robert T. Aangeenbrug and John D. Althausen*

Page 58

*Look for this logo next to material featured on GIS World Inc.'s World Wide Web site at http://www.gw.geoplace.com.*

# Harvard Business Review

MARCH–APRIL 1998

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KATHLEEN M. EISENHARDT AND SHONA L. BROWN | TIME PACING: COMPETING IN MARKETS THAT WON'T STAND STILL | 59 |
| JOAN MAGRETTA | THE POWER OF VIRTUAL INTEGRATION: AN INTERVIEW WITH DELL COMPUTER'S MICHAEL DELL | 72 |
| RICHARD K. LESTER, MICHAEL J. PIORE, AND KAMAL M. MALEK | INTERPRETIVE MANAGEMENT: WHAT GENERAL MANAGERS CAN LEARN FROM DESIGN | 86 |
| JEAN-FRANCOIS MANZONI AND JEAN-LOUIS BARSOUX | THE SET-UP-TO-FAIL SYNDROME | 101 |
| JOSEPH L. BADARACCO, JR. | THE DISCIPLINE OF BUILDING CHARACTER | 114 |
| SHIKHAR GHOSH | MAKING BUSINESS SENSE OF THE INTERNET | 126 |
| ROBERT GALFORD | HBR CASE STUDY<br>WHY DOESN'T THIS HR DEPARTMENT GET ANY RESPECT? | 24 |
| PAUL SHARPE AND TOM KEELIN | IDEAS AT WORK<br>HOW SMITHKLINE BEECHAM MAKES BETTER RESOURCE-ALLOCATION DECISIONS | 45 |
| JOHN S. HAMMOND, RALPH L. KEENEY, AND HOWARD RAIFFA | MANAGER'S TOOL KIT<br>EVEN SWAPS: A RATIONAL METHOD FOR MAKING TRADE-OFFS | 137 |
| JEFFREY ELTON AND JUSTIN ROE | BOOKS IN REVIEW<br>BRINGING DISCIPLINE TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 153 |

BRIEFINGS 12 LETTERS 160 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 177

Jane's Airport REVIEW

# Contents

March 1998 — Vol 10 Issue 2

## Airports

NEWS
2 Hong Kong approves charges
2 Milan wins in Argentina
2 Guangzhou opening date
3 Mexico opts for public offering
3 BAA to manage Harrisburg in US
4 European airports — 1997 results

FEATURES
**11 India: support for a new agenda**
**16 Environment: less noisy neighbours**
**19 Cargo: winning cargo business**

23 Vancouver targets cargo

REGIONAL FOCUS — MIDDLE EAST
**25 Investment in the Gulf adopts new technology**

29 Inter Airport Dubai exhibitors

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT
**52 East African hopes rise**

## ATC

NEWS
33 Objections to US user fees
33 Europe adopts satellite strategy
34 Africa becomes safer says IATA
34 Raytheon completes Hughes merger
35 Contract news

FUTURE SYSTEMS
**37 Datalink success spells bleak future for radar**

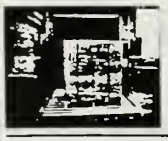
**39 RVSM delays implementation**

## Equipment

NEWS
40 Contract news
41 European airports set up joint purchasing committee
41 Security equipment — new contracts
43 New products

## SECURITY SUPPLEMENT

**44 Selective screening waters down commitment**
**47 US technology takes the lead**



**51 Spotlight on cargo**

☆ Front cover: *KLM Cargo*

# Contents

April 1998 — Vol 10 Issue 3

## Airports

NEWS
2 Late again in Europe...or not?
3 Munich in top flight
3 Luton prefers US group
5 Quo vadis Venezuela
5 Bangladesh liberalisation

FEATURES
**6 Travel market avoids crisis**
**9 Hong Kong: Time for proven technology**
**13 France: Expanding hub operations**
14 Regional growth

**16 Air-rail links gather speed**

19 Heathrow Express

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT
**53 UK favours private funds**

## ATC

NEWS
21 Alenia and GEC partnership
21 Europe expands ADS trials
22 Loran as satellite back-up
23 ATC finance: New Zealand

FEATURES
**25 The millennium time-bomb**
**26 Hong Kong: New centre of control**

**30 Maastricht review: New decisions on safety**
32 New products
**35 Testing times in India**

## Equipment

NEWS
37 Siemens Nixdorf wins Shanghai
37 SAE buys Stearns
37 JFK chooses Mannesmann Dematic for cargo

☆ INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
**38 Countdown to 2000**
**40 Smart cards hold the key to seamless travel**
**43 Flight information display**

**49 Crash, fire, rescue: Driven by regulation**
**33 Diary**

Spring 1998
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION
Volume 64 • Number 2

## ARTICLES

Rethinking Accessibility and Jobs-Housing Balance ..... 133
Jonathan Levine

Inclusionary Housing in California: The Experience of Two Decades ..... 150
Nico Calavita and Kenneth Grimes

The Metropolitan Dimension of Early Zoning: Revisiting the 1916 New York City Ordinance ..... 170
Raphaël Fischler

Scattered-Site Public Housing and Housing Satisfaction: Implications for the New Public Housing Program ..... 189
David P. Varady and Wolfgang F. E. Preiser

## DEPARTMENTS

LONGER VIEW
Ebenezer Howard and the Garden City ..... 125
Introduction by Evan D. Richert and Mark B. Lapping, guest editors; contributions by Robert Fishman, Stephen V. Ward, Kermit C. Parsons, Daniel Schaffer, and Ruth Eckdish Knack

COMMENTARY
Does Planning Need the Plan? ..... 208
Michael Neuman

PLANNER'S NOTEBOOK
Public Art in Mitigation Planning: The Experience of the Squaw Peak Parkway in Phoenix ..... 221
John M. Blair, K. David Pijawka, and Frederick Steiner

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS ..... 235

CONFERENCE CALENDAR ..... 237

FROM THE BOOK REVIEW EDITORS ..... 238

BOOK REVIEWS
New Views on the New Homelessness: Review Essays
Wright: *Out of Place: Homeless Mobilizations, Subcities, and Contested Landscapes* ..... 239

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION LAW, LOGISTICS AND POLICY

Vol. 65 WINTER No. 2

*Journal of Transportation Law, Logistics and Policy*
Board of Editors ..... 130, 139
Executive Committee ..... 131
Vice Presidents by District ..... 132
ATLLP National Committees ..... 133
Chapter Activities ..... 141
Editorial Policy ..... 145
Permissions Policy Statement ..... 145
1997 Annual Meeting — Santa Fe, New Mexico (pictures) ..... 146, 147
Guiding Philosophy of ATLLP ..... 148
Managerial Proactivity: Attracting and Retaining the Essential Driver Force — Kathryn Dobie, James P. Rakowski and R. Neil Southern ..... 149
Women's Views Regarding Employment in Transportation and Logistics: A Status Report — Peter M. Lynagh, Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist ..... 166
Competitive Access: Lessons from Great Britain — Frank N. Wilner ..... 182
Aviation ..... 192
Department of Transportation ..... 195
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ..... 199
Labor ..... 200
Motor Transportation ..... 205
Organization, Practice, and Procedure ..... 210
Rail Transportation ..... 214
Application for Membership ..... 219
Qualification for Membership ..... 221
Publications Available at Association Headquarters ..... 222
Order Form for Publications ..... 224

# JOURNAL OF URBAN PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT

**Volume 124** **Number 1** **March 1998**

FORUM ..... 1

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Improving Air Quality through Growth Management and Travel Reduction Strategies.
**Lawrence D. Frank** ..... 11

Equity Analysis of Capital Improvement Plans Using GIS: Des Moines Urbanized Area.
**Thomas W. Sanchez** ..... 33

Cost Allocation in Urban Infrastructure Funding.
**Andrew R. Watkins** ..... 44

# MASS TRANSIT

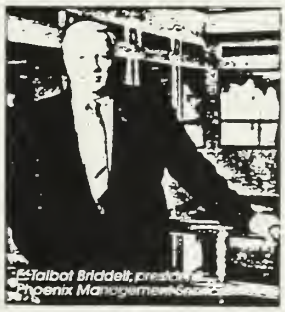
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

MARCH/APRIL 1998

## FEATURES

10 **Transit Operations**
*DART: A Model System*
Dallas Area Rapid Transit was once "the subject of prolonged, blistering, acrimonious attacks from many sectors." Not anymore, not since Roger Snoble stepped in as president and executive director. Communities that once raged against rail now clamor to become part of the growing commuter and light-rail system. The good folks at DART tell how they turned it all around.

21 **Management**
*How To Build A Better Transit System*
We're not talking academic theory here. Confronted with serious financial and managerial challenges, SEPTA hired turnaround management consultant Phoenix Management Services to help out. After a four-month review, the consultants identified $150 million in potential savings. There's a message here for every transit operation.




28 **Vehicle Design**
*Low-Floor Bus Technology*
While low-floor buses have not yet become the dominant force on the road, the percentage of procurements is soaring. Read what's new, and what's not, in LF design.

ON THE COVER
*DART's president and executive director Roger Snoble*

Volume 27, Number 2 Winter 1998

# Public Contract LAW JOURNAL

Published by the Section of Public Contract Law, American Bar Association

ARTICLES

Buying Commercial: An Introduction and Framework
DR. STEVEN KELMAN

The Government's Audit and Investigative Powers over Commercial Item Contracts and Subcontracts
RON R. HUTCHINSON

Commercial Item Contracts: When Is a Government Contract Term or Condition Consistent with "Standard" or "Customary" Commercial Practice?
CARL L. VACKETTA AND SUSAN H. POPE

Revisiting Commercial Pricing Reform
RICHARD J. WALL AND CHRISTOPHER B. POCKNEY

The Impact of Procurement Reform Legislation on Subcontracting for Commercial Items: Easing But Not Eliminating the Burdens
ROBERT T. EBERT, JOSEPH W.C. WARREN, AND KRIS D. MEADE

The Present and Future of MAS Contracting
ROBERT J. SHERRY, THOMAS F. BURKE, AND KIMBERLY C. WELCH

Governmentwide Agency Contracts: Vehicle Overcrowding on the Procurement Highway
JOHN A. HOWELL

Bid Protest Issues Arising in Commercial Item Acquisitions
LINDA S. LEBOWITZ

NOTE

Extending the Government Contractor Defense to Commercial Item Acquisition
GEOFFREY Y. IIDA

CONTENTS

# Railway Age

FEATURES • APRIL 1998

**41** HIGH SPEED RAIL: FINALLY ON A FAST TRACK
Amtrak is on target for a late-1999 start-up of all-electric Boston-New York-Washington service.

**50** TTCI PREPARES FOR HIGH SPEED RAIL
FRA is completing an upgrade to TTCI's facility that will accommodate high speed testing.

**55** INTERMODAL NEEDS MORE CAPACITY. BUT WILL IT PAY?
Railroads' ability to handle intermodal, and its basic economics, are in question.

**65** CBTC: HIGH STAKES, HIGH DRAMA
Billions of dollars in contracts are the ultimate prize in NYCT's pilot CBTC project.

**71** BEST PRACTICES FOR DERAILMENT PREVENTION
A systematic approach and accountability are essential to successful cause-finding and corrective action.

**75** CONRAIL CUTS THE RISKS IN RISK MANAGEMENT
Proactive, customer-focused training has helped Conrail develop a better way to manage risk.

**80** ACOUSTIC EMISSION TESTING
It can locate potential problems hidden inside tank components without stripping the car.

RAIL UPDATE

**20**
Senior Editor Gus Welty dies at 66. Railroader of the Year Award: AAR is downsized again—at the top; "Forced access" no answer, says Kreps; Composite reefers put to test by UP; BNSF honors safe tank car shippers; CN, CSXI join container network; Mexico's railroads: A privatization report card; Supply Side; World Update.

TRANSIT UPDATE

**35**
Portland extension set to open; Amtrak reform council takes shape; Adtranz: Restructuring based on seven product lines; Bombardier, EMD to equip Virgin Rail; Transit Briefs.

COMMENTARY

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| LINES ON LABOR | 9 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 10 |
| IN TRANSIT | 12 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 96 |

DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| PEOPLE | 81 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 82 |
| MEETINGS | 82 |
| PRODUCTS | 83 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 88 |
| COMPANY INDEX | 88 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 89 |
| BOOKSHELF | 89 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 90 |
| CLASSIFIED | 91 |

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116

...the Alternate Route

BOSTON MA
PB METER 7070305
0 55
U.S. POSTAGE

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

MASS. STL 1.3: 998/May-Jun

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

AUG 3 1 1998

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

May • June • 1998

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
http://www.stlibrary.org

**Lynn Matis**
Chief Librarian & Archivist

**George Sanborn**
Reference Librarian

**Irene Krommydas**
Technical Services Librarian

**Jorge Revera**
Assistant Librarian

**Shawntaye Jordan**
Assistant Law Librarian

**Eleanor Remskar**
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

## BRIDGES

**TG320 .H65 1998**
Hoit, Marc
**Development of a Coupled Bridge Pier and Foundation Finite Element Code**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TE278 .A48 1996**
Ahmad, Shuaib et al.
**Properties of Concrete Made with North Carolina Recycled Coarse and Fine Aggregates**
North Carolina Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE228 .B85 1995**
Bullard, D. Lance; Menges, Wanda
**Evaluation of the Crashworthiness of Thin-Walled Aluminum and Steel U-Channel Sign Supports**
Texas Transportation Institute, 1995

**TE278 .C67 1997**
Coree, Brian et al.
**Verification of Design Parameters for Overlaid Rubblized PCC Pavement**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE145 .G35 1997**
Garber, Nicholas; Hoel, Lester
**Traffic and Highway Engineering**
PWS Publishing, 1997

**TE228 .H45 1997**
Heinenmann, Richard
**Evaluation of Revised Left Turn Signalization**
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE212 .K56 1996**
King, William et al.
**Construction and comparison of Louisiana's Conventional and Alternative Base Courses under Accelerated Loading**
Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1996

**TA455 .A7 .L44 1996**
Lee, Robert; Tahmoressi, Maghsoud
**Using Ignition Ovens to Determine Asphalt Content and to Prepare Aggregates for Sieve Analysis**
Texas Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE270 .M38 1998**
Maupin, G.W.
**Comparison of Several Asphalt Design Methods**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

**TE175 .M43 1998**
McCullouch, Bob
**Constructabilitiy Multimedia System Working Module**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTINUED

**TA492 .W4 .S68 1997**
South, Jeffrey M.
**Fatigue of Tube-to-Plate Fillet Welds and Methods for Their Improvement**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1997

## COMPUTERS

**QA76.73 .B3 .S99 1997**
Swank, Mark et al.
**Web Database Developer's Guide with Visual Basic 5**
Sams.net, 1997

## CONSTRUCTION

**TE200 .I58 1997**
Ellis, Ralph et al.
**Investigation of the Potential for Achieving Sustainable Construction in the FDOT's Work Program**
University of Florida, 1997

## ENVIRONMENT

**HC1110 .E5 .B37 1993**
Bass, Ronald; Herson, Albert
**Mastering NEPA: A Step by Step Approach**
Solano Press, 1993

## HIGHWAY

**TE251.5 .B33 1997**
Badaruddin, Shakor
**Performance Evaluation of Pavements Constructed Under Quality Assurance Specifications**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE250 .B87 1997**
Burnham, Thomas
**Application of Dynamic Cone Penetrometer to Minnesota Department of Transportation Pavement Assessment Procedures**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE215 .C35 1997**
Calderon, Anthony; Bourdeau, Phillippe
**Study of Side Ditch Liners for Highway Applications--Phase I**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE371 .F6 .E95 1997**
Ewing, Reid
**Additional Enhancements to FSUTMS**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

## HIGHWAY CONTINUED

**TE215 .M8 1997**
Mu, Ruijia; Alampalli, Sreenivas
**Strength Criteria for Cast-Iron Items in Highway Drainage Structures**
New York State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE250 .O44 1997**
Olek, Jan; McDaniel, Rebecca
**Strategic Planning for the Activation and Operation of the North Central Superpave Center (NCSC)**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE220.5 .R668 1997**
Roosevelt, Daniel
**A Survey of Anti-Icing Practice in Virginia**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .U43 1997**
Ulberg, Matthew; Mounce, John
**Impact Assessment of Revised Retroreflectivity Requirements for the State of Montana--Phase II**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**TE170 .M39 1991**
Jeyapalan, K.
**Maximized Utility of the Global Positioning System**
Iowa Department of Transportation, 1991

## LAW

**LAW KF3570 .R67 1998**
Rothstein, Mark
**Occupational Safety and Health Law**
West Group, 1998

**LAW KF3424 .A7 .H69 1997**
Volz, Marlin; Goggin, Edward
**How Arbitration Works, 5th ed.**
BNA Books, 1997

## MARITIME

**VK1258 .E93 1997**
Beck, Gerald et al.
**An Evaluation of the International Maritime Organization's Gaseous Agents Test Protocol**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## MOTOR VEHICLES

**TL230 .F659 1997**
Folwell, Matt; Stephens, Jerry
**System for Processing and Analyzing WIM and AVC Data**
Montana Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**TE270 .I83 1997**
Isackson, John A.
**1996 Stearns County Superpave Research Project**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE355 .F85 1997**
**The Future Highway Transportation System and Society**
National Academy Press, 1997

**NA2542.4 .K38 1994**
Katz, Peter
**The New Urbanism: Toward and Architecture of Community**
McGraw-Hill, 1994

**HE213 .O7 .K68 1997**
Knudson, Becky; Hunt, Liz
**Future Transportation Trends and Technology**
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE308 .W45 1997**
Weiner, Edward
**Urban Transportation Planning in the United States: An Historical Overview**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

**HE131 .T687r no. 1603**
Transportation Research Record
**Advanced Transportation Management Systems and Transportation System Management**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1593**
Transportation Research Record
**Advances in Transportation Data: 1997**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1600**
Transportation Research Record
**Airports: Ground Access and Economic Issues**
Transportation Research Board

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

**HE131 .T687r no. 1582**
Transportation Research Record
**Centrifuge Modeling, Intelligent Geotechnical Systems, and Reliability-Based Design**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1575**
Transportation Research Record
**Construction: Flexible Pavements, Bridges, Quality, and Management**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1587**
Transportation Research Record
**Effects of Transportation on Energy and Air Quality**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1601**
Transportation Research Record
**Environmental Issues in Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1576**
Transportation Research Record
**Financial, Economic, and Social Topics in Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1579**
Transportation Research Record
**Geometric Design and Its Effects on Operations**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1595**
Transportation Research Record
**Highway Safety**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1588**
Transportation Research Record
**Intelligent Transportation Systems and Artificial Intelligence**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1597**
Transportation Research Record
**Maintenance of Highway Pavements and Structures**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1594**
Transportation Research Record
**Part 1: 1997 TRB Distinguished Lecture; Part 2: Structures**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

**HE131 .T687r no. 1580**
Transportation Research Record
**Partnerships for Effective Technology Transfer**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1578**
Transportation Research Record
**Pedestrian and Bicycle Research 1997**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1584**
Transportation Research Record
**Railroad Research Topics**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1605**
Transportation Research Record
**Research on Traffic Control Devices**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1585**
Transportation Research Record
**Safety and Management in Maintenance and Construction Operations**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1581**
Transportation Research Record
**Traffic Records, Accident Prediction and Analysis, and Statistical Methods**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1598**
Transportation Research Record
**Transportation Demand Management and Ridesharing**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1602**
Transportation Research Record
**Truck, Marine, and Intermodal Freight and Hazardous Materials Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1589**
Transportation Research Record
**Variable Tire Pressure, Flowable Fill, Dust Control, and Base and Slope Stabilization**
Transportation Research Board

## WEATHER FORECASTING

**QC875 .V5 .E28 1998**
Eaton, L. Scott et al.
**Assessment of Opportunities for Enhanced Cooperation in Acquiring and Disseminating Weather Data Among Selected Virginia Government Agencies**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

# Bus Ride May June 1998

## Features


**33 Special section – Small and mid-size buses**
For many bus operators, smaller is better. Four such companies are profiled as a prelude to a comprehensive look at the latest products from more than 30 small and mid-size bus manufacturers.

**67 65 years of fairy-tale success**
After decades of serving the Northeast Corridor with regular-route service, Peter Pan Bus Lines continues to grow by adding personalized travel packages and amphibious vehicles.

**72 Handicapping motorcoaches?**
The over-the-road industry responds to proposed accessibility rules, requesting the U.S. Department of Transportation take another look at ways of achieving equal access.

**90 Marking a milestone**
The 20,000th RTS, delivered last month to Dallas Area Rapid Transit by Nova BUS, includes the newest technology, from low-emission engine, to global positioning system.


## Departments/Special Reports


4 The Inside Lane/Beth Hardison
6 Up Front News
30 Manufacturer & Supplier News
70 Letter from Europe/Doug Jack
76 Prevost Parts expands network
77 National Motorcoach Network update
78 Speaking of Safety/Robert Forman
81 Publisher's Notebook/Bruce Sankey
84 Evergreen Maintenance Forum Wrap-Up
92 Coming Events
94 People in the News
95 The Supply Side/E. Marie Rector
96 Moving the Line/George M. Smerk
98 Aloha Maintenance Forum Wrap-Ups
104 Buyer's Guide: Computers, Signs, Kiosks
106 Product & Service News
109 Marketplace Classified
112 Ad Index


## On the cover

This issue focuses on small and mid-size buses. Our coverage includes operator profiles and vehicle descriptions. On the cover (top to bottom) are a Metrotrans Classic, Champion Contender, ElDorado National Aerotech and Blue Bird TranShuttle. Coverage begins on page 33.

ENGINEERED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ASCE

JUNE 1998

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

## FOCUS ON COMPUTING


RIDING THE TECHNOLOGY WAVE Changes in the computer industry—including a hardware price drop, a renewed effort for file format standardization and the pending release of Windows 98—have profound effects on engineers' information technology strategies. *By Dave Bodamer* 38

HIGH-TECH TEXT With an interactive textbook and an on-line library initiative, ASCE ties the latest technology to its educational goals. *By Ray Bert and Brian Fortner* 41

SIMCITY OF ANGELS A virtual reality model of Los Angeles will allow engineers, architects, city planners and others to preview their proposed projects before any decisions are made. *By William Jepson and Scott Friedman* 44

DEFUSING THE MILLENNIUM BOMB Who's afraid of the year 2000? Not this engineering office, which developed a logical plan for predicting and preventing computer crashes. *By Richard L. Bland* 48

IDENTITY CRISIS Most engineers would rather use electronic files than paper, but the question of how to authenticate digital documents blocks the way. Encrypted digital signatures may hold the key. *By Joel Orr* 52

AUTOMATIC SAVINGS By automating environmental remediation systems with the latest electronic monitoring and control equipment, site owners can reduce long-term operating costs by 30% to 50%. *By Nenad Duplancic, Steven McEvoy and John Schweizer* 55

FREEWAY TO THE FUTURE More powerful software and the adoption of Java will alter an engineering firm's network model and enable more people, inside and outside the office, to access and edit project data. *By Keith Bentley* 58


## FEATURES


NOTHING WASTED When does organic waste become an asset? When a fast, efficient anaerobic digestion system can break it down into valuable fertilizer and natural gas. *By Dennis A. Burke* 62

ALL DECKED OUT Extensive modeling of the Williamsburg Bridge has made orthotropic deck behavior more predictable. *By Dyab Khazem and Kenneth Serzan* 65

MAKING WAY FOR WATER Engineers used trenchless technology to create an aqueduct addition in California that crosses waterways and earthquake fault lines. *By Kevin Monroe, Michael H. Matson and Bruce Burnworth* 68


## ENGINEERING NEWS


Surviving in Asia ... Newark viaduct finish ... Yankee Stadium crumbling ... Coastal soil mixing ... High-speed rail ... Composite laminate fix ... California water intake ... Law course for engineers ... San Francisco design/build ... Liquefaction experiment ... Wetlands engineering 10

# ENR

## FEATURE

### TRANSIT

**Berlin Tunnel Will Revitalize the City's Core**
A $2.4-billion project will complete a long-awaited north-south link through the new government center. PAGE 65

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS


**Legislation:** The big money transportion funding bill finally passes Congress with plenty of plum projects and few changes in policy 10

**Construction Management:** Pennsylvania's Dept. of General Services has become more contractor friendly 14

**Public Works:** Church & Tower has new battlefront in fight over Broward County jail 16

**People:** Former Corps chief Henry Hatch moves to ASCE policy position 16

**Companies:** Parent company of U.S.A. Bridge of N.Y. will sell the steel erector 22


### ENVIRONMENT


**Mixed Waste:** BNFL tops Lockheed in private bid for tank cleanup at Hanford 20


### WATER & POWER


**Drinking Water:** New York City reluctantly agrees to build filtration plant 20


### BUILDINGS


**Commissioning:** Exercising discipline can save building owners money by preventing malfunctions, say advocates 13

**Sports Construction:** Montreal stadium's roof troubles get fixed solution 18

**Lawsuits:** Stucco maker agrees to settle suit 18

**Seismic Design:** Unusual truss frames in Sacramento building resist seismic loads at reduced cost 23


### TRANSPORTATION


**Infrastructure:** Eight-year, $1-billion Alameda Corridor East prepares for growth in freight and commuter rail from Los Angeles and Long Beach port expansions 22


## DEPARTMENTS


Calendar 5
Construction Week 7
Washington Observer 9
Construction Economics 24
Equipment Tracks & Trends 27
Products 72
Pulse 73
Official Proposals 87
Viewpoint 93
Editorials 94


# Jane's Airport REVIEW

## Contents

May 1998 — Vol 10 Issue 4

### Airports


NEWS
2 Threat to Oslo rail link
2 Rome wins South African bid
2 Three Thai airports to privatise
3 Australian sale tops A$4 billion
3 National Express in the US
4 Asia Pacific slowdown

FEATURES
6 **Airport charges proposals generate fierce debate**
9 **Asia focus: Capital growth in China**
13 Foreign investment
15 ATC upgrades

17 **UK leads finance market**

21 **Regional routes expand**

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT
61 **Mexico airports sale**
62 **The rise of Paris** ☆

### ATC


NEWS
23 Airborne wake vortex

23 UK smarts under criticism
23 GPS adds second civil signal
25 FAA selects radar shortlist


### Equipment


NEWS
41 FMT launches new airbridge
41 Spanish TEAM for Athens
41 Joint force in China's airport market


### SECURITY SUPPLEMENT


43 **Joint approach to security**

44 **Beware tunnel vision**
47 **Dual-use technology saves space**
51 **New products**


### Airport Design


55 **Design in the making**
56 **Blueprint for the future**
59 **Sitting comfortably?**
49 **Diary**


☆ Front cover: *Paris Charles de Gaulle inaugurates Terminal F (photo: Aéroports de Paris)*

Volume 89, No. 6 June 1997

# JOURNAL

DEDICATED TO SAFE DRINKING WATER
American Water Works Association

Page 60

Page 79

**Bromate minimization during ozonation**
*Rengao Song, Paul Westerhoff, Roger Minear, and Gary L. Amy*
A study of TOBr and $BrO_3^-$ production during ozonation indicates that both can be controlled.
69

**Formation and removal of aldehydes and BOM**
*Rajendra Paode, Gary L. Amy, Stuart W. Krasner, R. Scott Summers, and Eugene W. Rice*
A study finds that aldehyde formation in ozonated water is a function of alkalinity, ozone dosage, chlorophyll a, nonhumic fraction of DOC, and DOC.
79

**Enhanced softening: factors influencing DBP precursor removal**
*Jeffrey D. Thompson, Mark C. White, Gregory W. Harrington, and Philip C. Singer*
Bench-scale tests confirm earlier research on DBP precursor removal by softening, and conclusions can be generally applied to full-scale operations.
94

**Technical Note: Does hydroxyl radical oxidize bromide to bromate?**
*James M Symons and Michael C.-H. Zheng*
Exposing bromide ion–laden water to hydrogen peroxide and $H_2O_2$-UV-Vis did not result in the formation of bromate ion.
106

## Water Resources Conference

**Water quality, watershed protection, customer demand, public involvement, federal law, and competitive practices all draw on some aspect of water resources—the topic of an AWWA specialty conference to be held in Seattle, Wash., August 10–13.**

32

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 124 Number 5 May 1998

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 481

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Dynamic Testing of Full-Scale Concrete and Clay Tile Roof Models.
**Yan Xiao and Henry W. Yun** ..... 482

Missing Mass Effect in Coupled Analysis. I: Complex Modal Properties.
**Abhinav Gupta and Ajaya K. Gupta** ..... 490

Missing Mass Effect in Coupled Analysis. II: Residual Response.
**Abhinav Gupta and Ajaya K. Gupta** ..... 496

Passive Control Systems for Seismic Damage Mitigation.
**Kazuhiko Kasai, Yaomin Fu, and Atsushi Watanabe** ..... 501

Comparative Study of Frames Using Viscoelastic and Viscous Dampers.
**Yaomin Fu and Kazuhiko Kasai** ..... 513

Residual Displacement Response Spectrum.
**Kazuhiko Kawashima, Gregory A. MacRae, Jyun-ichi Hoshikuma, and Kazuhiro Nagaya** ..... 523

Seismic Damage Assessment of Steel Frames.
**Stefano Sorace** ..... 531

Continuum Topology Optimization for Concept Design of Frame Bracing Systems.
**Anand R. Mijar, Colby C. Swan, Jasbir S. Arora, and Iku Kosaka** ..... 541

Optimized Design of Two-Dimensional Structures Using a Genetic Algorithm.
**Charles Camp, Shahram Pezeshk, and Guozhong Cao** ..... 551

Optimized Design Charts for Fully Restrained Slabs by FE Predictions.
**Olubayo O. R. Famiyesin and K. M. Anwar Hossain** ..... 560

Cost Optimization of Concrete Structures.
**Kamal C. Sarma and Hojjat Adeli** ..... 570

Resistance-Deflection Functions for Concrete Wall Panels with Openings.
**G. C. Mays, J. G. Hetherington, and T. A. Rose** ..... 579

Nonlinear Behavior of Externally Prestressed Composite Beams: Analytical Model.
**Andrea Dall'Asta and Luigino Dezi** ..... 588

DISCUSSION

Low-Cycle Fatigue Test on Stud Shear Connectors. N. Gattesco, E. Giuiani, and A. Gubana.
**By Deric J. Oehlers and Rudolf Seracino. Closure by authors** ..... 599

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 124 Number 3 May/June 1998

EDITORIAL ..... 207

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Analyzing Freeway Traffic under Congestion: Traffic Dynamics Approach.
**Do H. Nam and Donald R. Drew** ..... 208

Speed-Flow Modeling of Arterial Roads in Singapore.
**K. M. Lum, Henry S. L. Fan, S. H. Lam, and P. Olszewski** ..... 213

Effect of Dynamic Sight-Distance Problem on Unprotected Left-Turn Movement Capacity.
**Anthony A. Saka** ..... 223

Delay at Signal-Controlled Intersection with Bus Stop Upstream.
**S. C. Wong, Hai Yang, W. S. Au Yeung, S. L. Cheuk, and M. K. Lo** ..... 229

Utilization of Double Left-Turn Lanes with Downstream Lane Reductions.
**Jamie W. Hurley** ..... 235

Lane Volume and Saturation Flow Rate for Multilane Intersection Approach.
**James A. Bonneson** ..... 240

Discrete-Time Dynamic User-Optimal Departure Time/Route Choice Model.
**Huey-Kuo Chen and Che-Fu Hsueh** ..... 246

Approaching *OD* Trip Volumes Based on Inverse T-V Equation.
**Hanwen Yi and Chen Xing** ..... 255

Speed and Delay on Signalized Arterials.
**David M. Levinson** ..... 258

Trip Linkage Patterns for Workers.
**Frederick J. Wegmann and Tae Youn Jang** ..... 264

Ordered Probability Modeling of Seat Belt Usage.
**Mohammad M. Hamed and Said M. Easa** ..... 271

Pedestrian Route Choices between Escalator and Stairway in MTR Stations.
**C. Y. Cheung and William H. K. Lam** ..... 277

Nonlinear Predictions for HDPE Pipe Response under Parallel Plate Loading.
**Ian D. Moore and Chuntao Zhang** ..... 286

DISCUSSION

A Soil-Structure Interactive Model. Marcel Gerbault.
By Robert C. Prevost. Closure by author ..... 294

# JOURNAL OF URBAN PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT

Volume 124 Number 2 June 1998

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Developing Small Area Network Planning Models Using Desktop GIS.
**Reginald R. Souleyrette and Michael D. Anderson** ..... 55

A New Methodology for Calibrating the Lowry Model.
**C. K. Wong, S. C. Wong, and C. O. Tong** ..... 72

TECHNICAL NOTE

Location of Recycling Depots with GIS.
**Caterina Valeo, Brian W. Baetz, and Ioannis K. Tsanis** ..... 93

# MASS TRANSIT

BETTER TRANSIT THROUGH BETTER MANAGEMENT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAY/JUNE 1998

## FEATURES

**10 Transit Operations**
***Seamless in Seattle***
King County Metro Transit has embarked on an aggressive, six-year, $4 billion plan for growth. During the planning process, KCMT learned some valuable, sometimes painful, lessons about addressing community concerns, re-routing and scheduling bus operations, providing more service with less administrative support and coordinating efforts with a new, overlapping transit organization. The face of mass transit is changing forever in Seattle.

**21 Management**
***Track sharing***
Transit managers increasingly understand the wisdom of running light rail cars or commuter trains on existing tracks. Track sharing with freight companies is one more weapon in the transit manager's arsenal to combat traffic congestion.

**38 Vehicle Design**
***MTA NYCT Bus Research***
The transit industry has a love affair with low floor buses due to the many benefits that they offer. But do customers share this enthusiasm? Over the last year MTA New York City Transit set out to find the answer using extensive customer research. The results can help you make good decisions.

**ON THE COVER**
*King County Metro Transit's general manager Rick Walsh*

# PARKING

THE PREMIER MAGAZINE OF THE PARKING INDUSTRY

## FEATURES


21 **Get That Discussion Going!** *By Richard G. Ensman, Jr.*
How to get the most out of NPA's Headache Sessions.

### KEEPING PARKING FACILITIES SECURE

24 **How Much Lighting is Enough?** *By Charles Brandt*

26 **A Lighting Primer** *By Don Monahan*
A glossary of lighting terms and recommended illuminances for parking facilities.

28 **Preventing Auto Theft** *By Lisa C. Nichols*

31 **Call Boxes and Emergency Phones**

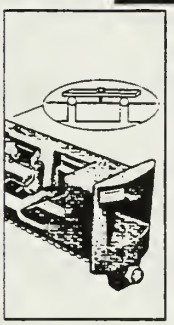
34 **NPA Convention Attendee Information:**
- Program At-a-Glance
- Hotel Information
- Registration Form

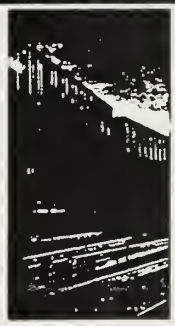
39 **INDUSTRY PROFILE: Paul Clough** *By Lou Cook*


CONTENTS

# RailwayAge

FEATURES • MAY 1998





**32**
WILL THE VOICE OF REASON PREVAIL?
Many are working behind the scenes to forge a new model for labor/management relations by the time the next round of contract negotiations begins in 1999

**37**
CUSHIONING: SUPPLIERS TAKE UP THE SLACK
The cushioning device's role is expanding to include better control of in-train forces. The object is improved ride quality and damage-free transport.

**49**
TOP QUALITY, BOTTOM PRICES
That's what the railroads want, and that's what they tend to get. It's a buyer's market that suppliers have learned to live with.

**55**
RIDERS RESPOND TO A FARE DEAL
NYCT ridership is up, thanks to incentives made possible by AFC. Chicago has a similar system, Boston is getting one, Philadelphia is still shopping.

**59**
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER
Familiarity with railroad operations is often lacking for emergency personnel who respond to railroad-related incidents. Efforts are under way to change that.

RAIL UPDATE

**20**
CN, IC, KSC joint marketing pact; RailNet unit buys Camas Prairie; BNSF moves a mountain; MPI, WABCO form Mexican joint venture; Class I first quarter results; Warning unions begin peace talks; RailTex's "one-stop shopping"; Lorrus successor sought by ASLRRA; Supply Side; World Update

TRANSIT UPDATE

**27**
Will Giuliani stall JFK airport project?; MARTA begins $80 million renovation project; Amtrak operations control center; Bombardier wins Metrolink contract; CTA tests plastic ties; Transit Briefs.

COMMENTARY

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| SHORT LINE/REGIONAL MARKETING ADVOCATE | 12 |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 16 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 17 |
| GUS WELTY REMEMBERED | 62 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 80 |

DEPARTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY INDICATORS | 1 |
| INDUSTRY OUTLOOK | 6 |
| THE RAILWAY MARKET | 8 |
| PEOPLE | 64 |
| MEETINGS | 65 |
| 75/150 YEARS AGO | 66 |
| PRODUCTS | 67 |
| NAPM-RIG QUALITY SUPPLIER LISTING | 69 |
| LETTERS | 71 |
| ADVERTISING SALES | 71 |
| ADVERTISING INDEX | 72 |
| COMPANY INDEX | 72 |
| PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY | 73 |
| CLASSIFIED | 75 |


COVER PHOTO BY BRIAN SOLOMON

traffic WORLD
THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY
Week of May 25, 1998 • Vol. 8 • No. 254 • Price No. 4750

MOTOR

**17 Freightliner's Hebe calls 200,000 units 'the norm,' cranks up Mexican production.**
UP to sell Overnite . . . . . 17
How one dealer copes . . . . . 18
'Tiffany or Kmart' for ATA . . . . . 19
Who is reshaping ATA? . . . . . 19

WATER

**21 Figures for 1997 make liner chiefs wistful as Asia crisis ripples through most '98 lanes.**
Seeking safer shores . . . . . 24
Briefs . . . . . 24

RAIL

**25 UP exec's suggestion that Asia sailing schedules be adjusted to ease rail congestion leaves carriers, shippers scratching heads.**
KCS hopes to win Houston business . . . . . 26
IC to start logistics unit . . . . . 27
Briefs . . . . . 27

AIR

**28 Plans are afoot for mammoth aircraft, but if they build it, will customers come?**
FAA's new ATOS inspection program . . . . . 31
Briefs . . . . . 31

LOGISTICS

**32 A.G. Associates differentiates itself from pack by focusing on suppliers' material quality.**
APL wins DuPont pact . . . . . 34
The name game . . . . . 34
Briefs . . . . . 34

TECHNOLOGY

**35 Alliance between HK Systems, Syntra underscores there's no monogamy in tumultuous software market.**
Cure for complex snafus . . . . . 36
Destinations . . . . . 37

INTERNATIONAL

**39 Shipowners, shippers claim Canadian Coast Guard ignored feedback on cost recovery.**
Ryder, Penske enter Brazil . . . . . 39

INTERMODAL

**40 How Hub demonstrated service consistency, cost efficiency to two skeptical shippers.**

# TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL™

## CONTENTS

SPRING 1998 / VOL. 37 / No. 3

Page

*ARTICLES*

Motor Carrier Road Driver Recruitment in a Time of Shortages: What Are We Doing Now?
KATHRYN DOBIE
JAMES P. RAKOWSKI
R. NEIL SOUTHERN 5

Some Propositions on Intermodal Transportation and Logistics Facility Development: Shippers' Perspectives
THEODORE P. STANK
ANTHONY S. ROATH 13

Incremental versus Trend-Break Change in Airline Regulation
KENNETH BUTTON
KIRK JOHNSON 25

The Indian Port Privatization Model: A Critique
N. SHASHIKUMAR 35

*BOOK REVIEWS*

Stanley G. Long, special editor. *Transport at the Millenium*
GEORGE M. SMERK 49

Frank Wilner. *Railroad Mergers: History, Analysis, Insight*
RICHARD R. YOUNG 50

Jim Tompkins with Brenda Jernigan. *Goose Chase*
PAUL D. LARSON 51

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and

Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

MASS. ST 1.3: 998/July - August

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

OCT 23 1998

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

July • August • 1998

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
http://www.stlibrary.org

**Lynn Matis**
Chief Librarian & Archivist

**George Sanborn**
Reference Librarian

**Irene Krommydas**
Technical Services Librarian

**Jorge Rivera**
Assistant Librarian

**Laurie Catalano**
Assistant Law Librarian

**Eleanor Remskar**
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

**LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD**

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE THIS BIMONTHLY SELECTED ACQUISITION LIST BY E-MAIL. EMAIL lbrn @stlibrary.org or CALL (617)973-7151 TO JOIN OUR MAILING LIST.

## BRIDGES

**TG320 .P37 1996**
Parr, A. David, et al.
**A Study of Angle of Attack at Bridges and the Prefes Program**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

**TA770 .C76 1996**
Crouse, Phillip E.; Wu, Jonathan
**Long-Term Field Performance of Geosynthetic-Reinforced Soil Retaining Walls**
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE275 .A87 1997**
Hahtala, Matti et al.
**Asphalt Mixture Laboratory Tests**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TA710.3 .K2 .N35 1998**
Najjar, Yacoub et al.
**Modeling of Soil Swelling Via Regression and Neural Network Approaches**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

**TA440 .O99 1998**
Ozyildirim, Celik
**Effects of Temperature on the Development of Low Permeability in Concretes**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

## CONSTRUCTION

**TE24 .V8 .G55 1998**
Gillespie, James S.
**Estimating User Costs as a Basis for Incentive/Disincentive Amounts in Highway Construction Contracts**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

**REF HD33858 .L57 1998**
**List of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs**
US General Services Administration, 1998

## EMPLOYMENT

**HE310 .B6 .L33 1998**
**Welfare Reform and Access to Jobs in Boston**
US Department of Transportation, 1998

## ENVIRONMENT

**QH76.5 .N49 .B73 1997**
Brannaka, Larry; Evans, Christine
**Suitability of Non-Hydric Soils for Wetland Mitigation**
New England Transportation Consortium, 1997

**TA713 .H85 1997a**
Husley, J. Leroy
**Permafrost Database, 1995 Data**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE177 .T56 1996**
Thorp, Robbin; Leong, Joan
**Determining Effective Mitigation Techniques for Vernal Pool Wetlands: Effect of Host-Specific Pollinators on Vernal Pool Plants**
California Department of Transportation, 1996

## FIBER OPTICS

**TA1815 .F53 1998**
Udd, Eric, et al.
**Fiber Optic Sensors for Infrastructure Applications**
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

## HIGHWAYS

**GB641 .B47 1997**
Berg, Richard
**Calculating Maximum Frost Depths at Mn/Road: Winters 1993-94, 1994-94 and 1995-96**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE228 .G37 1998**
Garber, Nicholas; Srinivasan, Srivatsan
**Effectiveness of Changeable Message Signs in Controlling Vehicle Speeds in Work Zones: Phase II**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

**TA760 .G64 1997**
Goering, Douglas J.
**Air Convection Embankment Experimental Feature Design Phase I**
Alaska Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE250 .M45 1997**
Melhem, Hani
**Development of an Accelerated Testing Laboratory for Highway Research in Kansas**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE336 .T7 .N54 1995**
Nihan, Nancy et al.
**Video Image Processing for Freeway Monitoring and Control: Evaluation of the Mobilizer**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1995

## HIGHWAYS CONTINUED

**TE24 .K2 .R63 1997**
Roddis, Kim, et al.
**Development of Project Activity Duration and Resource Requirement Algorithms Based on Historical Data**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**HE5633 .S6 .S68 1998**
Erickson, Cathy; Markert, Molly
**South Dakota ITS/CVO Business Plan**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

## MARINE

**VK1258 .I457 1997**
Garland, Adam et al.
**Improvements to the Ship Applied Fire Engineering (SAFE) Cumulative L-Curve Algorithm Using Reliability Theory**
US Coast Guard, 1997

**VM397 .M33 1997**
Macesker, Bert; Desruisseau, Robert
**49-FT Boat Utility Stern Loading (BUSL) (49403 Underway Testing)**
US Coast Guard, 1997

**VK200 .P54 1996**
Pietraszewski, David
**Vessel Traffic Service (VTS) Digital Broadcasting**
US Coast Guard, 1996

**VK1473 .S34 1997**
Scher, Robert; Hatton, Robert
**HC-130 Wing Life Raft Replacement Study**
US Coast Guard, 1997

## RAILROADS

**TF455 .T96 1998**
Tyrell, David et al.
**Crashworthiness of Passenger Trains: Safety of High-Speed Ground Transportation Systems**
US Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE2741 .V734 1997**
Vranich, Joseph
**Derailed: What Went Wrong and What to do About America's Passenger Trains**
St. Martin's Press, 1997

## RAILROADS CONTINUED

**TF863 .T73 1997**
SPD Technologies
**Traction Power Autotransformer Substation Modernization and Switchgear Development**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**HE191.5 .T73 1998**
Bureau of Transportation Statistics
**Transportation Statistics: Beyond ISTEA**
US Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE196.5 .C66 1997**
**Transportation Finance for the 21st Century: Proceedings of a Conference, Dallas, Texas**
National Academy Press, 1997

**HE336 .E3 .E36 1998**
Yeh, Daniel
**The Economic Impacts of Highway Bypasses on Communities**
Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1998

## TRAFFIC

**HE336 .T76 .I47 1998**
Courage, Kenneth et al.
**Improved Methods for Measuring Travel Time on Arterial Streets**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE5614.2 .M45 1998**
McKnight, A. Scott, et al.
**Evaluation of Emerging Technologies for Traffic Crash Reporting**
Federal Highway Administration, 1998

## TRANSIT

**HE310 .W56 .S76 1997**
Bachman, Scott et al.
**Baseline Transit Needs Assessment–Wichita, Kansas**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

**TL232 .R35 1997a**
Raj, Phani
**Use of Hydrogen to Power the Advanced Technology Transit Bus**
US Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE309 .M56 .E876 1996**
Verzosa, Alexis; Samdahl, Don
**Evaluation of the Team Transit Program**
US Department of Transportation, 1996

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

**TA1001 .N37 1997**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**NCHRP Summary of Progress**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**HE131 .T687n no. 401**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Guidance Manual for Managing Transportation Planning Data**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687ttr no. 27**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Building Transit Ridership: An Exploration of Transit's Market Share and the Public Policies that Influence It**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687tts no. 28**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Managing Transit Construction Contract Claims**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687rr no. 23**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Research Results Digest: Coordinating Public Transportation with Other Federal Programs**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1586**
Transportation Research Record
**Asphalt Binders and Binder Specifications**
Transportation Research Board

**TE251.5 .D48 1997**
Transportation Research Board
**Developing Long-Lasting, Lower-Maintenance, Highway Pavement**
National Academy Press, 1997

**HE131 .T687r no. 1601**
Transportation Research Record
**Environmental Issues in Transportation**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1608**
Transportation Research Record
**Ferry Transportation: Planning and Operations**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1596**
Transportation Research Record
**Pavements and Structures Monitoring, Pavement Instrumentation, and Drainage Systems Evaluation**
Transportation Research Board

## TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD CONTINUED

**HE131 .T687r no. 1604**
Transportation Research Record
**Public Transit 1997: Planning, Management, Marketing and New Technology**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1599**
Transportation Research Record
**Roadside Safety Features and Other General Design Issues**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1607**
Transportation Research Record
**Transportation Forecasting and Travel Behavior**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1606**
Transportation Research Record
**Transportation Planning, Programming and Land Use**
Transportation Research Board

**HE131 .T687r no. 1591**
Transportation Research Record
**Traffic Flow Issues and Analysis**
Transportation Research Board

## TRIP GENERATION

**HE370 .O75 .S58 1998**
Sivanandan, R.; Nanda, Dhruv
**A Method to Enhance the Performance of Synthetic Origin-Destination (O-D) Trip Table Estimation Models**
Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

**TA462 .S55 1997**
Shipley, Richard et al.
**Stray Current Corrosion Due to Utility Cathodic Protection**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

ASCE
# CIVIL ENGINEERING
AUGUST 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 8

## FOCUS ON CONSTRUCTION

PREPARING FOR PIER A Before the 170-acre Pier A facility at the port of Long Beach could be built, engineers had to clean up oil and waste contamination and shore up deteriorated soil.
*By Gas Mukhopadhyay* 36

EXPRESS DESIGN Using design/build allowed engineers to make structural changes to Milwaukee's new convention center without sacrificing the deadline. *By John H. Kissinger* 40

JET GROUTING: NEW DIRECTIONS Jet grouting can be used in soft ground, but it's not always the answer. This article gives a step-by-step guide on how and when to use the method.
*By Seth Pearlman* 44

CLIFFSIDE CORRECTION Engineers used hard-rock tunneling through a cliff to site a wastewater collector and treatment plant away from congested downtown Valparaiso, Chile.
*By Stephen Keith Davis, Clinton O. Robinson and Rodrigo Cara Cordero* 48

STRETCHING A LANDFILL A horizontal landfill expansion presented some construction challenges and also offered a rare opportunity to test the geosynthetic liner that had been under the waste for eight years. *By Paul Whitty and Anthony Eith* 52

## FEATURES

A NEW SPIN ON BID SETS CD-ROMs can store plans and data for project bids in a format that's easy to use, cheap to reproduce and often more reliable than paper. *By Michael S. Watson* 55

CABLE-STAY CONUNDRUM Engineers are beginning to study the phenomenon of wind- and rain-induced vibration on cable-stayed bridges. Some newer bridges are being retrofitted to avoid the effects of those vibrations. *By Randall W. Poston* 58

CLIMATE CONTROL A statewide weather reporting and forecasting system has helped Wisconsin's DOT decide when and how to perform year-round maintenance operations.
*By Thomas J. Martinelli and Michael J. Adams* 62

STEP BY STEP After suffering from repeated floods from a nearby stream, town house owners in suburban Maryland helped engineers determine an effective solution that satisfied everyone involved. *By Lynn M. Mayo, Dale A. Lehman and Donna Harper* 65

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Bay Bridge design ... Geospoon treatment ... Big Dig spoil ... Leachate recirculation ... Wind lab testing ... Water resource planning ... Composting breakthroughs ... Hospital bidding ... California-style design/build ... Laser pollutant detection ... Pretreatment technology. 12

ASCE
# CIVIL ENGINEERING
JULY 1998 VOLUME 68 NUMBER 7

PARADISE CROSSED Hawaii's Interstate H-3—the winner of the 1998 Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award—features a twin-bore tunnel through uncertain terrai offers breathtaking views from a four-lane highway. *By Ray Bert*

SMOOTHING UP LAKE SHORE DRIVE The $101 million relocation of the northbound lanes Shore Drive in Chicago won a 1998 OCEA Award of Merit for its traffic engineering and planning. *By Brian Fortner*

THE SAN FRANCISCO CONNECTION The carefully planned cut-and-cover and tunneling used to build the San Francisco Municipal Railway's underground turnback facility earn project a 1998 OCEA Award of Merit.

## FOCUS ON WATER RESOURCES

SOIL BIOENGINEERING TAKES ROOT Soil bioengineering provides a more natural appro bringing equilibrium to damaged watersheds and can be used in combination with tradi methods. *By Robbin B. Sotir*

SALVAGING STREAMS Engineers, government agencies and volunteers used vegetation an eroded stream that runs through a Virginia park. *By Michele C. Monde and Robert Si*

PUTTING WETLANDS TO WORK Natural or man-made wetlands can clean up wastewater particularly downstream from the source of pollution—with less effort and infrastructur than hard technology. *By Scott D. Wallace*

ROCK DAM REVITALIZATION A V dam made of boulders restored a Colorado streamed stability and original appearance. The result? A steadier flow of tourists and wildlife.
*By Doug Laike and Paula A. Fitzgerald*

## FEATURES

GETTING THE GIS OF COSTS Growing into a new role, GIS helped determine whether t benefits of saving a section of the New Jersey shoreline were worth the price.
*By Thomas A. Dean and John Maylie*

STAKING YOUR CLAIM If you can make it, draw it or think of it, someone else can steal i Fortunately, there are tools to help engineers protect their intellectual property.
*By Jim Lester*

NOT YOUR FATHER'S STRAIN GAUGE A new type of strain gauge incorporates smart me methods to assess changes in structures without requiring constant power or data logg to be effective. *By Paul E. Grayson, William Law and Larry D. Thompson*

BURROWING BENEATH BANGKOK Bangkok's crowded streets may soon get some relief construction begins on a $2.9 billion subway project that must overcome soft soils and a unpredictable economy. *By Charles R. Heidenreich*

## ENGINEERING NEWS

Space web bridge ... Utah airport expansion ... Times Square building ... Testing curved Envirotech test site ... Stiffening container cranes ... ADA settlement ... Measuring mani More highway wetlands ... Golden Gate barrier ... Steel bridge piers ... Water sampling

# Harvard Business Review

JULY–AUGUST 1998


THE END OF CORPORATE IMPERIALISM 68

LEADERSHIP WHEN THERE IS NO ONE TO ASK: AN INTERVIEW WITH ENI'S FRANCO BERNABE 80

WELCOME TO THE EXPERIENCE ECONOMY 97

THE PROMISE–AND PERIL–OF INTEGRATED COST SYSTEMS 109

PUTTING THE ENTERPRISE INTO THE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM 121

HOW HARDWIRED IS HUMAN BEHAVIOR? 134

HBR CASE STUDY
HOW DO YOU MANAGE AN OFF-SITE TEAM? 22

IDEAS AT WORK
ANOTHER LOOK AT HOW TOYOTA INTEGRATES PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT 36

MANAGER'S TOOL KIT
INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES AS REAL OPTIONS: GETTING STARTED ON THE NUMBERS 51

PERSPECTIVES
CONNECTIVITY AND CONTROL IN THE YEAR 2000 AND BEYOND 148

BOOKS IN REVIEW
WHAT DRIVES THE WEALTH OF NATIONS? 171

BRIEFINGS 12 LETTERS 177 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 182


# HISPANIC BUSINESS

July/August 1998 Volume 20, Number 7


COVER STORIES

■ THE HIGH-TECH 50
Their Relationship to the Federal Government 22
Ninety percent of all high-tech firms hold certification as minority federal contractors

■ 1998 FASTEST-GROWING 100 COMPANIES
Companies on the Move—Up! 28
These 100 have one up on the competition.

■ SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT REPORT
One Solid Sound Machine 44
Emilio & Gloria Estefan have parlayed music success into an entertainment empire.

Miami: The Media Heavy 50
South Florida's biggest city is the center of the Hispanic TV & cable industry.

What's Up With Teenagers? 58
Determining the entertainment wants and whims of Hispanic teens.

Lights, Cameras, & Plenty of Action! 64
Hispanic talent continues to cross over into the mainstream.

Money for a Melody 72
The Booming Latin music market dances around its first big-time scandal.

FEATURES

■ ENTERPRISE
CinemaStar Makes a Comeback 18
How two entrepreneurs are raising the curtain on a sagging theatre chain.

■ PROCUREMENT
Contests for Contracts 74
The ins and outs of becoming a vendor in the entertainment business.

■ NEW BUSINESS GUIDE
Entrepreneurs Like You 80
A poll among HISPANIC BUSINESS readers reveals some interesting facts.

■ BIZWARE
Manage E-Mail Madness 84
Is your business prepared for an avalanche of e-mail?

■ MONEY MATTERS
Your Neighbor's Taxes 88
Learn what other people in your income bracket deduct from their taxes.

DEPARTMENTS

Direct Line 4
Readers Write 8
Second Opinion 10
Market Watch 12
Technology 78
Career Track 90
CEO Notes 92
Media Marketing 94

Jane's Airport REVIEW

# Contents

July/August 1996 — Vol 10 Issue 6

**Page 6** Berlin shortlists two bidders

**Page 18** ICAO debates CNS/ATM in Rio

## Interview

**Page 40**

Norman Shanks, aviation security and management consultant

## Airports

NEWS

2 Kuala Lumpur's new gateway
2 Czech airports for sale
3 Domodedovo selects Hochtief
3 Hubei Province plans to build a new airport
3 Auckland's stock flotation
4 New runway for Madrid

FEATURES

**6 Bidding for Berlin**
**9 Rising bank interest**
**11 Asian hubs survive economic downturn**

**14 South Africa: Commerce drives investment plans**
**15 Diary**

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

**38 Hong Kong: Bags match record time**

## Equipment

NEWS

25 Acquisition and consolidation
25 Servisair spending spree
25 Sydney selects baggage team

PASSENGER HANDLING

**27 Breaking down barriers to passenger mobility**
29 New products

**IN THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE:**

Regional report — UK and Ireland
Equipment: Apron vehicles
Airport perspective on airline alliances
ATC: EGNOS costs called into question
Oslo prepares for October opening

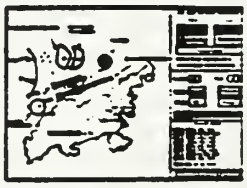
## ATC

NEWS

17 UK plans privatisation
17 Polar route to Hong Kong
17 Future plans in Mauritius
17 Korea selects Lockheed

FEATURES

**18 ICAO meeting encounters global airspace limits**
**20 Meteorology — new products**
**22 Staying calm in a storm**



## SECURITY SUPPLEMENT

**33 Asia tops poor results**
**34 Screen test for cargo containers**

**36 Contract news and product development**

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 124 | Number 8 | August 1998

EDITOR'S NOTE ..... 855

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Response of Semirigid Steel Frames to Cyclic and Earthquake Loads
A. S. Elnashai, A. Y. Elghazouli, and F. A. Denesh-Ashtiani ..... 857

Seismic Response of Composite Moment-Resisting Connections. I: Performance
Roberto T. Leon, Jerome F. Hajjar, and Michael A. Gustafson ..... 868

Seismic Response of Composite Moment-Resisting Connections. II: Behavior
Jerome F. Hajjar, Roberto T. Leon, Michael A. Gustafson, and Carol K. Shield ..... 877

Reinforcement of Masonry Walls Subjected to Seismic Loading Using Steel X-Bracing
L. Galano and V. Gusella ..... 886

Lateral Strength of Steel Frames with Masonry Infills Having Large Openings
Stephen P. Schneider, Bryan R. Zagers, and Daniel P. Abrams ..... 896

Displacement Estimates for Performance-Based Seismic Design
Andrew Whittaker, Michael Constantinou, and Panos Tsopelas ..... 905

Formulation of Duration-Dependent Inelastic Seismic Design Spectrum
Y. H. Chai, P. Fajfar, and K. M. Romstad ..... 913

Bayesian Updating of Fragilities with Application to RC Frames
Ajay Singhal and Anne S. Kiremidjian ..... 922

Pullback Testing of Seismically Isolated P/C I-Girder Bridge
Bradley N. Robson and Issam E. Harik ..... 930

Impact of Diaphragms on Seismic Response of Straight Slab-on-Girder Steel Bridges
Seyed Mehdi Zahrai and Michel Bruneau ..... 938

Effects of Spatially Varying Ground Motions on Short Bridges
Thomas E. Price and Marc O. Eberhard ..... 948

Structural Damage Assessment with Combined Data of Static and Modal Tests
Byung Hwan Oh and Boem Seok Jung ..... 956

Reliability of Transmission Structures Including Nonlinear Effects
H. J. Dagher, Q. Lu, and A. H. Peyrot ..... 966

TECHNICAL NOTE

Complex Notation in Flutter Analysis
Uwe Starossek ..... 975

DISCUSSION

Genetic Algorithms-Based Methodologies for Design Optimization of Trusses.
S. Rajeev and C. S. Krishnamoorthy
By Mariano Vázquez Espi. By Jiaping Yang and Chee-Klong Soh.
Closure by Authors ..... 979

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 124 Number 4 July/August 1998

EDITORIAL ..... 299

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Freight Pipelines: Current Status and Anticipated Future Use
**The ASCE Task Committee on Freight Pipelines** ..... 300

Effects of Joint Geometry on Response of Asphaltic Plug Joints
**M. D. Reid, M. S. Imbabi, and D. Coutellier** ..... 311

Pendulum Impact Tests on Steel W-Beam Guardrails
**Lawrence C. Bank, Jiansheng Yin, and T. Russell Gentry** ..... 319

Revised Design Parameters for Vertical Curves
**Natacha E. Thomas, Bader Hafeez, and Andrew Evans** ..... 326

Aspects of Stopping-Sight Distance on Crest Vertical Curves
**Ioannis Taiganidis** ..... 335

Design Considerations of Sight Distance Red Zones on Crest Curves
**Y. Hassan and S. M. Easa** ..... 343

Modified Delay Equations for Permitted Left Turns
**Bruce N. Janson and Karl Buchholz** ..... 353

Investigation on Latent Factors Affecting Route Diversion Intentions
**Raktim Pal** ..... 362

Urban Bus Transit Route Network Design Using Genetic Algorithm
**S. B. Pattnaik, S. Mohan, and V. M. Tom** ..... 368

Evaluation of Count Location Selection Methods for Estimation of O-D Matrices
**Paul K. N. Yim and William H. K. Lam** ..... 376

Analysis of Proponent Mitigated Development Plans for Traffic Noise
**Lloyd A. Herman and William Bowlby** ..... 384

TECHNICAL NOTE

Benchmarking for Design of Major Airports Worldwide
**Richard de Neufville and Javier Rojas Guzmán** ..... 391

DISCUSSION

Local Urban Transit Bus Impact on Pavements
Reed Gibby, Rebecca Dawson, and Peter Sebaaly
**By Edward Fekpe. Closure by Reed Gibby** ..... 397

Traffic Engineering+ Control

VOL. 39 NO. 7/8
JULY/AUGUST 1998

# CONTENTS

**NEWS** ..... 398

U.K. Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott launches White Paper on the future of transport ..... 398

Latest statistics show big increase in travel over past 20 years ..... 399

European Commission sets up pilot assessment of transport network ..... 405

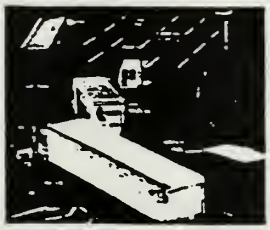
**NEWS FROM INDUSTRY**

U.K's first LED traffic signals installed by Microsense ..... 408

Four-channel detector for city environments ..... 409

Techspan decoders for Advisor project ..... 410

Road cushions selected for safer city ..... 413



Stretching the bottleneck: a study of low-cost improvements at a major London gyratory system ..... 414

SCOOT Version 4: new facilities in the enhanced Urban Traffic Control System ..... 425

Modelling the traffic impact of highway capacity reductions ..... 430

An assessment of adaptive co-ordination of traffic signal offsets with INTEGRATION ..... 435

The effectiveness of signing and lining by the ARTSM and the RSMA ..... 444

**BUYERS GUIDE**

Information from leading companies ..... 449

**COMING EVENTS**

Information about forthcoming conferences and exhibitions across the U.K. and abroad ..... 459

# TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL™

## CONTENTS

SUMMER 1998 / VOL. 37 / No. 4

*Page*

*ARTICLES*

Strategic and Performance Changes Among LTL Motor Carriers: 1976-1993
JANE N. FEITLER
THOMAS M. CORSI
CURTIS M. GRIMM 5

U.S. International Aviation Policy into the New Millenium: Meeting the Global Challenge
KENT N. GOURDIN 13

The Impact of Information Technology on Travel Agents
IRA LEWIS
JANJAAP (JAKE) SEMEIJN
ALEXANDER TALALAYEVSKY 20

Third-Party Logistics Usage: An Assessment of Propositions Based on Previous Research
PAUL R. MURPHY
RICHARD F. POIST 26

Analysis of EDI Resistance Behavior
YOSHINORI SUZUKI
LISA R. WILLIAMS 36

*BOOK REVIEW*

Daniel Pollock, *Precipice*
PAUL D. LARSON 45

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and

Fax_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

MASS. STL 1.3: 998/Sept-Oct

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Patrick J. Moynihan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

DEC 1 9 1998

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

**September • October • 1998**

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
http://www.stlibrary.org

**Lynn Matis**
Chief Librarian & Archivist

**George Sanborn**
Reference Librarian

**Jorge Rivera**
Assistant Librarian

**Laurie Catalano**
Assistant Law Librarian

**Eleanor Remskar**
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

## AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

**REF TE 521 .A2415**
Bureau of Transportation Statistics
**Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Air Carriers**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**REF TL 512 .A63 1997**
Holmes Aviation
**World Aviation Directory**
McGraw-Hill, 1997

**HV 1568.6 E98 1993**
Project Action
**The Extra Mile A Handbook for Airport Ground Transportation Reservation Agents**
Cerenio Management Group, 1993

**HE 131 .T687c No. 482**
Transportation Research Circular
**Future Aviation Activities 10th International Workshop**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## ALTERNATIVE FUELS

**HE 131 .T687rr No.25**
Research Results Digest
**Technology Assessment of Refueling-Connection Devices for CNG, LNG and Propane**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## ARCHITECTURE

**TH 2031 .R3**
The American Institute of Architects
**Architectural Graphic Standards 9th Edition**
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1997

## BRIDGES

**TG 305 .D6 1998**
Doody, Michael; Noonan, James
**Long-Term Performance of Elastomeric Bridge Bearings**
New York State Department of Transportation, 1998

**TG 335 .H37 1998**
Hartt, W; Poeydomenge, A; Stauder, A; Scannell, W.
**Long-Term Effects of Cathodic Protection on Prestressed Concrete Bridge Components**
United States Department of Transportation, 1968

**TG 420 .M55 1998**
Mille, Ann & Clark, Kenneth
**A Survey of Movable Span Bridges In Virginia**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

## BRIDGES (CONTINUED)

**TG 265 .S38 1998**
Sachulz, Jeffrey; Commander, Brett; Globe, George.
**Determining Bridge Responses to Overweight Loads**
Wyoming Department of Transportation, 1998

## COMPUTERS

**HF 5548.4 .M523 P48 1997**
Person, Ron
**Using Microsoft Excel 97**
Que Corporation, 1997

**TK 5105.7 .S52 1996**
Slater, Keith
**Videolog Access Through Local Area Network**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**QA 76 .S64 U54 1998**
United States General Accounting Office
**Year 2000 Computing Crisis: Business Continuity and Contingency Planning**
United States General Accounting Office, 1998

## CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

**HE 355 .A2857b 1996**
Federal Highway Administration
**Bid Opening Report Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contracts**
United States Department of Transportation, 1996

## ECONOMICS

**HG 2301 .S72 1997**
Stavin, Joanna; Bauer, Paul.
**The Effect of Pricing on Demand and Revenue in Federal Reserve ACH Payment Processing**
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1998

## EMPLOYMENT

**HE 5549.5 .D7 A11 1997**
Ault, Jean; Center, Brad; David, Ruth; Michener, Steve; Wilson, Glenn
**Drug Alcohol Testing Results 1996 Annual Report**

**HE 131 .T687c No. 486**
Transportation Research Circular
**Progress Report on Maintenance and Operation Personnel**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## ENERGY

**REF TJ 163.5 .T7 T74 1996**
Davis, Stacy; McFarlin, David
**Transportation Energy Data Book**
United States Department of Energy, 1996

**HD 9502 .A1 I565 1997**
Energy Information Administration
**International Energy Outlook 1997**
United States Department of Energy, 1997

## ENGINEERING

**TO 200 .D48 1997 V. 2**
Consentino, P.J; Kalaqjian, E.H; Shieh, C-S; Heck, H.H.
**Developing Specifications for Waste Glass, Municipal Waste Combustor Ash and Waste Tires as Highway Fill Materials**
Florida Institute of Technology, 1997

**TF 1025 .S26 R42 1997**
Federal Transit Administration
**Application of Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage for Third Rail Voltage Support**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**TO 278 .L36 1998**
Lane, D.S.
**Evaluation of Concrete Characteristics for Rigid Pavements**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

**TA 159 .L54 1997**
Lindeburg, Michael
**Solutions Manual for The Civil Engineering Reference Manual**
Professional Publications, 1997

**TA 455 .A7 N48 1997**
Missouri Department of Transportation
**Evaluation of The Binder Ignition System Method**
National Technical Information System, 1991

**TA 159 .L56 1993**
National Society of Professional Engineers
**Civil Engineering Review Course on Cassettes**
National Society of Professional Engineers, 1993

**GB 701 .W375 No. 95-4160**
Warren, Linda; Church, Peter; Turtora, Michael.
**Comparison of Hydraulic Conductivities for a Sand Gravel Aquifer in Southeastern Massachusetts**
United States Department of the Interior, 1996

## ENVIRONMENT

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 223**
Research Result Digest
**Development of an Improved Framework for the Analysis of Air Quality and Other Benefits and Costs of Transportation Control Measures**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**TP 881 .A33**
United States General Accounting Office
**Environmental Protection Interim Actions to Better Control Cement Kiln Dust**
United States General Accounting Office, 1995

## HIGHWAYS

**TO 176 .D67 1997**
Dorothy, Paul; Maleck, Thomas
**An Evaluation of The Michigan Urban Diamond Interchange with Respect to the Single-Point Urban Interchange**
Michigan State University College of Engineering, 1997

**HE 355 .O767 1998**
Federal Highway Administration
**Our Nation's Highway**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE 355 .A3 A2855**
Federal Highway Administration
**Selected Highway Statistics**
United States Department of Transportation, 1996

**TO 278 .J46 1998**
Jenkins, Paul
**Design, Construction, and Analysis of CRCP Patching Techniques in Illinois**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

**REF HD 9717.5 R6 1997**
Massachusetts Highway Department
**Weighted Average Bid Prices Statewide and By Districts From Highway and Bridge Projects English Units**
Massachusetts Highway Department, 1997

**REF HD 9717.5 .R6 1997**
Massachusetts Highway Department
**Weighted Average Bid Prices Statewide and By Districts From Highway and Bridge Projects Metric Units**
Massachusetts Highway Department, 1997

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 222**
Research Results Digest
**Pavement Marking Assessment System**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

**TO 213 .S53 1998**
Shafer, Jeffrey; Hotchkiss, Rollin
**Hydraulic Analysis of Broken-Back Culverts**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**TO 228 .S73 1997**
Stackhouse, Sterling
**Warning Flashers at Rural Intersections**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 131 .T687c No. 481**
Transportation Research Circular
**Highway Capacity Expansion and Induced Travel**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687c No. 483**
Transportation Research Circular
**Proceedings of the Workshop on-International Transit Turnkey and Joint Development**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## HIGHWAY SAFETY

**HE 5614.3 .V. S76 1998**
Stoke, Charles
**The Use of Safety Restraint System in Virginia By Occupants Under 16 Years of Age**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

## ICE PREVENTION

**TO 220.5 .B4 1997**
Bender, L.J.
**RP90-056 Ice Detection System for the City of Philadelphia**
City of Philadelphia, 1997

## INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

**TA 1205 .A38 1998**
Federal Transit Administration
**Advanced Public Transportation Systems: The State of The Art Update 1998**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 221**
Research Results Digest
**Development of System and Application Architectures for Geographic Information Systems in Transportation**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## MARINE

**HE 554 .B6 B65a 1998-99**
Frizelle, Alfred
**Port of Boston Handbook 1998-99**
Boston Shipping Association, 1998

**TC 223 .F56 1997**
Sheppard, D.M.
**Coastal Hydrology and Hydraulics**
University of Florida, 1997

**VK 1445 .O25 1997**
United States Coast Guard
**Objective Analysis of Oceanic Data for Coast Guard Trajectory Models**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

## MOTOR VEHICLES

**REF HD 9710 .U5 M63a**
Card, Andrew
**Motor Vehicles Facts Figures 1997**
American Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1997

**HD 9710 .J3 A9**
Toyota Corporation
**The Automobile Industry Toyota and The World**
Toyota Motor Corporation, 1998

**HE 5614.2 .A33895**
United States General Accounting Office
**Commercial Motor Carriers**
United States General Accounting Office, 1997

## RAILROADS

**HE 131 .T687c No. 484**
Transportation Research Circular
**National Conference of Critical Issues for the Future of Intercity Passenger Rail**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## REFERENCE

**REF JK 2482 .E94 S77 1998**
Harris, Lela
**Carroll's State Directory**
Carroll Publishing, 1998

**REF US 451 .M4 M37 1998/99**
Horner, Edith R.
**Massachusetts Municipal Profiles 1998-1999**
Information Publications, 1998

**REF JK 1011 .U53 1997-98**
Joint Committee on Printing
**Congressional Directory 1997-98**
United States Printing Office, 1997-98

**REF JK 2403 .S77 1997**
Leadership Directory
**State Yellow Book**
Leadership Directory, 1997

**REF HE 3010 .B862 1998**
Mast, Jennifer; Hunt, Kimberly; Hill, Sonya.
**Business Organizations & Agencies Directories**
International Business Directories, 1998

**REF HF 1042 .N67**
Office Management and Budget
**North American Industry Classification System**
United States Office Management and Budget, 1997

**REF JK 3130 .P83**
O'Neil, Edwards; McQueen, Robert
**Public Officers of Massachusetts**
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1998

**REF AY 67 .N5 W7**
Primedia Reference Inc.
**The World Almanac and Book of Facts 1999**
World Almanac Books, 1998

**REF KF 1987 .A15**
Schneider, Therese
**Official Export Guide Supplement I**
United States Custom House Guide & North American Trade Guide, 1997

## TRAFFIC

**HE 336 .T7 R63 1997**
Ferrol, Robinson; Joni, Giese
**Traffic Calming Activity in Minnesota**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 336 .B8 M54 1998**
McGhee, Catherine
**Traffic Control for High Occupancy Vehicle Facilities in Virginia**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

**HE 131 .T687 c No. 480**
Transportation Research Circular
**Research Problem Statements for Pedestrians**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## TRAFFIC SIGNS

**TO 228 .B37 1998**
Baker, Julie; Neale, Vicki; Dingus, Thomas.
**Improving the Conspicuity of Trailblazing Signs for Incident Management**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

**TL 232 .B87 1998**
Booz-Allen & Hamilton Inc.
**Bus Signage Guidelines for Persons With Visual Impairments**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**TO 228 .M34 1998a**
McGee, Hugh; Taori, Sunsil
**Impacts on State and Local Agencies for Maintaining Traffic Signs Within Minimum Retroreflectivity Guidelines**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

## TRANSIT

**TL 232 .F7524**
Federal Transit Administration
**Clean Air Program Liquefied Natural Gas Safety in Transit Operations**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 4451 .R63 1998**
Federal Transit Administration
**Transit Planning and Research Programs**
United States Department of Transportation 1998

**HE 4451 .B69 1998**
Federal Transit Administration
**Transit Security Handbook**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**HE 131 .T687 ttr No.1**
Federal Transit Administration
**Funding Strategies for Public Transportation**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**HE 131 .T687 ttr No.2**
Federal Transit Administration
**Funding Strategies for Public Transportation**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**TD 195 .T7 F6 1997**
Forkenbrock, David; Schweitzer, Lisa
**Environmental Justice & Transportation Investment Policy**
Public Policy Center University of Iowa, 1997

**HE 131 .T687rr No. 23**
Research Results Digest
**Coordinating Public Transportation With Other Federal Programs**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687rr No. 24**
Research Results Digest
**Creating a New Future for Public Transportation: TCRP's Strategic Road Map**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 219**
Research Result Digest
**Continuing Project to Synthesize Information on Highway Problems**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**HE 196.5 .T736 1997**
Transportation Management
**Financially Constrained Transportation Planning and Programming Process**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 131 .T687c No. 475**
Transportation Research Circular
**11th Equipment Management Workshop**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**JK 468 .A8 A5627**
United States Accounting and Information Management division
**Executive Guide Information Security Management Learning From Leading Organizations**
United States General Accounting Office, 1998

**TO 216 .W5 1997**
Williams, Gary
**Experimental Products Evaluation Program Annual Report**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1997

# AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY


## WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

**U.K. wants action against 'air rage'**
Transport chief to meet with airlines about disruptive passengers

**New Zealand may get F-16s**
Would take delivery of aircraft previously bound for Pakistan 31

## HEADLINE NEWS

**Mitsubishi racer plan gains ground in Diet**
Japan debating end of long-standing taboo on military satellites 34

**Directed-energy arms sought by China**
Microwave weapons would destroy satellites, aircraft and missiles 35

**Asia's recession holds Korean arms hostage**
Dependence on Japanese market, uncertainty about revival cited 35

**New priorities for Pentagon**
Research official urges development of more "decisive" weapons 36

**Raytheon introduces naval versions of RAM and Stinger**
To replace conventional gun systems in close-in defense applications 37

**Miniature air vehicles fly into Army's future**
Designed to collect intelligence from altitude of few hundred feet 37

**Ear copter pushes tilt-rotor demonstrator**
To prevent U.S. from gaining stranglehold on this technology 38

**Biotech, solar data mark STS-95 payoff**
Also returning with technology info to aid Hubble and space station 39

**Clinton cries hope for NASA bailout**
Worries abound that space, aeronautics programs could be bled 40

**Sources studying new booster as it prepares for first launch**
First four-stage Soyuz set to carry four Globalstar satellites 42

## AIR TRANSPORT

**Mobilly's initial focus back to basics**
Management structure pushes profit oversight down to business units 44

**Open skies impasse shifts alliance plans**
Attributed to political realities, softening of traffic growth forecasts 45

**British Airways introduces economy class improvements**
Orders 30,000 ergonomic seats with headrests, adjustable "ear" flaps 46

## INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT

**Tough policy questions a deregulation legacy**
Growing U.S. airline concentration, reduced competition spark fears

**European deregulation still lacks substance**
Fares far from being revolutionized, big service improvements lacking

**Low-cost carriers expand into Europe**
Look to emulate the successful formula of Southwest Airlines

**Asian turbulence may dictate radical ownership shifts**
Seen as only solution to multitude of economic problems

**Pressures build for new client on aviation agreements**
Policy makers mull exchange with U.S., easing of limits on foreign investment in domestic airlines

**Cargo market growth tied to deregulation**
Set framework for development of integrated all-cargo air carriers

**Strike strategies leverage unions into strong positions**
Northwest pilots force shutdown; United president pushed out

**Airlines drafting 'e-commerce' strategy**
To increase competitiveness 72

**AirLease brokers parts**
Specialized aftermarket service 74

**Procedural upgrades needed to increase airspace capacity**
Closer cooperation needed in move to free flight 75

**Market changes confound world's safety regulators**
Deregulated market throws up challenges to adoption of rules 78

## AIR SHOW CHINA '98 PREVIEW

**Chinese manufacturing looks for a second act**
Still a drawing card for long-term investment by airframers 81

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

**Flight test reports 'Nothing wrong with T-3A'**
But USAF appears to have rejected findings, is studying safety mods 84

**USAFA turns to civil training**
Contracts with seven local flying schools to screen pilot candidates 84

**Sukoi smarting over Indian MiG upgrades**
Fears Indians will exploit technology transfer pact with Russia 85

## MISSILE ENGINEERING

**New rules envisioned for fiber-optic guided missile**
Including airborne anti-ship, ship and coastal defense missions 86

**Stealth missiles seem hits on air defenses site**
In test of ability to strike accurately without human guidance 86

## SPACE TECHNOLOGY

**Red-hand chip industry recovering**
Awareness grows of need to protect aircraft from radiation 90

## AIR SAFETY

**Investigators to reconstruct Flight 111 nose section**
Plan tests to find components temperatures before crash 100

**Safety probers debate need for avionics protection**
After more than 100 wires burn and melt on a 767 100

**Flam stands production of airframe insulation**
FAA says current insulation can support sustained inflight fires 101

**Many operators ignore voluntary CFIT aids**
Safety officials weigh program to urge use of countermeasures 102

**Air France pilots to approve new pact**
Expected to ease privatization 103

## INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT NEWS

**New radar graphics computer integrates weather, traffic data**
Will provide better situational awareness to pilots 104

**Southwest pioneers polarizing light system**
Make aircraft easier to spot 104

## DEPARTMENTS

Correspondence 8
Who's When 12
Market Focus 23
Industry Outlook 25
Airline Outlook 27
Aerobytes 29
World News Roundup 30-31
Washington Outlook 33
Business Watch 82
Filter Center 86
Classified 122
Contact Us 126
Aerospace Calendar 127

## VIEWPOINT

New tax to assess power: Impact on aerospace 128

ENR
Engineering News-Record

NOVEMBER 16, 1998

## FEATURE

### MUSEUMS

**London Landmark's Glazed Steel Veil in Awkward Position**
British Museum's new courtyard skylight will have thousands of dimensionally different pieces because historic dome in "middle" is slightly off center. PAGE 34

---

## NEWS SITE

### BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

▶**Elections:** Strong showing by Democrats forces leadership change within GOP and creates uncertainty over spending 10

**Associations:** ACEC will explore new standards for consulting engineers 11

▶**Companies:** Sverdrup and Jacobs confirm talks of merger 12

**Labor:** Supreme Court rules that union collective bargaining agreements may be vague and still binding 13

**Companies:** ICF Kaiser chairman resigns as firm struggles 14

**Finance:** Design roll-up nets first deal 20

### ENVIRONMENT

**Drinking Water:** California water district must cover a series of subsurface reservoirs 14

**Markets:** Overhaul urged within environmental industry 19

### WATER & POWER

**Nuclear Waste:** Court rules DOE breached contract on fuel 13

**Water Projects:** Key Mississippi River lock and dam finally has the funds to be upgraded 15

**Pipelines:** Rugged terrain and weather challenges make Colorado project difficult 19

### BUILDINGS

**Obituaries:** Architect Harry Weese dies at 83 21

### TRANSPORTATION

**Associations:** AASHTO offers technical aid to hurricane-ravaged Central America 12

**Paving:** Epoxy overlay refits New York airport's runways 15

**Bridges:** Railroad begins program to replace aging structures 16

**Bridges:** New designer fast-tracks truss replacement near site of fatal collapse 20

GIS WORLD

VOL. 11 NO. 9 SEPTEMBER 1998

## FEATURES

48 **Temporal GIS Explores New Dimensions in Time**
*By Jim Castagneri*

52 **GIS Data Collection Drives Scanner Use**
*By J.D. Wilson*

56 **Easy as ABC — Putting Metadata in Plain Language**
*By Peter N. Schweitzer*

60 **Mapping the Mississippi River**
*By Stephen P. Cobb*

## COLUMNS

8 **From the Editor** — How About Some Free Data?
*By John R. Hughes*

28 **Beyond Mapping** — GIS Software's Role Is Changing
*By Joseph K. Berry*

32 **Nuts and Bolts** — Soils Explorer Offers New Soil Surveys
*By Eric J. Strand*

36 **The "G" in GIS** — American Geographical Society Serves Geography and GIS *By Jerry Dobson*

40 **Applied Geoscience Forum** — U.S. Geological Survey Releases Free Oil and Gas Datasets *By A. Keith Turner*

42 **Edge Nodes** — Can GIS Term Papers Be Made to Order?
*By Nigel Waters*

46 **GIS and the Law** — Are GIS Data Protected on the Internet?
*By H. Bishop Dansby*

78 **GeoBusiness Watch** — Will Merger Mania Consume GIS?
*By J.D. Wilson*

# Harvard Business Review

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1998

HOW TO KILL CREATIVITY 76

STRATEGY AS A PORTFOLIO OF REAL OPTIONS 89

FAST, GLOBAL, AND ENTREPRENEURIAL: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT, HONG KONG STYLE 102

THE RIGHT MIND-SET FOR MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 118

DESPERATELY SEEKING SYNERGY 130

THE DAWN OF THE E-LANCE ECONOMY 144

HBR CASE STUDY
AFTER THE LAYOFFS, WHAT NEXT? 24

THINKING ABOUT...
THE HIDDEN TRAPS IN DECISION MAKING 47

WORLD VIEW
SHORT-TERM RESULTS: THE LITMUS TEST FOR SUCCESS IN CHINA 61

BOOKS IN REVIEW
IN SEARCH OF PRODUCTIVITY 153

FIRST PERSON
RIGHT AWAY AND ALL AT ONCE: HOW WE SAVED CONTINENTAL 162

BRIEFINGS 14 LETTERS 181 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 186

# JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 124 Number 5 September/October 1998

LECTURE ..... 399

PRACTITIONER'S FORUM ..... 402

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Design Requirements of Equal-Arc Unsymmetrical Vertical Curves
**S. M. Easa amd Y. Hassan** ..... 404

Superelevation, Side Friction, and Roadway Consistency
**Alan Nicholson** ..... 411

Simulation Model for Analyzing SPUDI with Actuated Signals
**Yousef Shafahi, Ali Haghani, K. N. Vijayagopala Gupta, and Everett C. Carter** ..... 419

Optimal Design of Public Bus Service with Demand Equilibrium
**Mahmood Omar Imam** ..... 431

Impact of FWD Testing Variability on Pavement Evaluations
**William P. Grogan, Reed B. Freeman, and Don R. Alexander** ..... 437

Evaluation of In-Situ Pavement Moduli Using High Resolution Tiltmeter
**Mousa S. Mohsen and Bassam Saleh** ..... 443

Model Prediction of Rutting in Asphalt Concrete
**D. V. Ramsamooj, J. Ramadan, and G. S. Lin** ..... 448

Fracture Behavior of Geosynthetic Interlayers in Road Pavements
**E. K. Tschegg, R. J. A. Ehart, and M. M. Ingruber** ..... 457

Permeability of Lime-Treated Lateritic Soil
**Kolawole J. Osinubi** ..... 465

Predicting Vertical Dynamic Loads Caused by Vehicle-Pavement Interaction
**Lu Sun and Xuejun Deng** ..... 470

Full-Scale Accelerated Pavement Testing of Texas Mobile Load Simulator
**Dar-Hao Chen and Fred Hugo** ..... 479

Finite-Element Analyses of Flexible Pavements
**Sam Helwany, John Dyer, and Joe Leidy** ..... 491

TECHNICAL NOTE

Motor Vehicle Death Reductions from Guardrail Installation
**David Short and Leon S. Robertson** ..... 501

# JOURNAL OF URBAN PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT

**Volume 124** **Number 3** **September 1998**

FORUM . . . . . 101

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Integrated Modeling of Urban Shopping Activities
**Mohammad M. Hamed and Said M. Easa** . . . . . 115

DISCUSSIONS

Infrastructure Planning and Sustainable Development
David W. Wright
**By Richard G. Chavez and Joseph Browder** . . . . . 133

Systemic Analysis of Urban Water Supply and Growth Management
Neil S. Grigg
**Arun Kumar, Sanjay Kumar, and M. L. Kansal.**
**Closure by Author** . . . . . 135

Price Effects of Landfills on Different House Value Strata
Arthur C. Nelson, John Genereux, and M. Michelle Genereux
**By P. Aarne Vesilind and Eric I. Pas.**
**Closure by Arthur C. Nelson** . . . . . 138

Volume 15, Number 5 September/October

MBE
Minority Business Entrepreneur
www.mbemag.com

## Features

**11 Nine Lives**
Entrepreneur Toni Ford creates yet another role for herself in the future of "intelligent transportation." *By Jeanie M. Barnett*

**20 In the Fast Lane**
Women business owners are bringing their companies up to speed in both size and revenues. *Profiles by Jan Beiting and Kara Glover*

**30 The Unity Equation**
The affirmative action debate isn't over. In fact, it's just getting started. *By Hedy M. Ratner*

**36 Defender in Chief**
In his 25 years of public service, U.S. Defense Secretary William Cohen has never wavered in his commitment to equal opportunity. An *MBE* Exclusive Interview.
*By Weldon H. Latham*

**56 Widening the Net**
Going after the bigger contracts often requires more than just two hands. *By Jan Beiting*

**64 Next Stop: Paradise**
A leading consulting firm ranks the Top 10 metro areas for minority business development. *By J. Vincent Eagan, Ph.D. and Keith I. Hinch*

**80 Weathering the Storm**
Six years after Hurricane Andrew swept through South Florida, Broward County is rebuilding itself as a center for minority business. *By Lauren L. Bechen*

**90 Supplier's Gambit**
What value do you bring to the corporate supply chain?
*By Donald L. Perry, II*

# RailwayAge

**FEATURES • SEPTEMBER 1998**


**63**
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS: THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY, UNLIMITED
Better technology, equipment utilization, and transportation planning are important factors.

**87**
AND THE WINNERS ARE . . .
*Railway Age's* Regional Railroad of the Year is the Texas Mexican. Short Line Railroad of the Year is the St. Lawrence & Atlantic.

**93**
GOOD TRANSIT IS GOOD BUSINESS
Rail transit investment by the public sector tends to lead to private sector development. A community may get $4 back for each $1 invested.

**101**
KCS: RIGHT PLACE, RIGHT TIME, RIGHT CEO
A conversation with Kansas City Southern President and CEO Mike Haverty.

**105**
ROLLER BEARING DEFECTS: PRECISION MONITORING FOR PRECISION COMPONENTS
AAR is developing better methods to detect defects. The goal is fewer derailments and false hits.

**111**
HOW FEPASA SOLVED A LOCOMOTIVE PROBLEM
A U.S. locomotive remanufacturer successfully adapted Class I technology for Chile's newly privatized railway

**RAIL UPDATE**

**22**
Top-heavy UP spreads the weight around; Thrall delivers first European car; Buying boom boosts builder backlogs; RailWorks goes public; STB CN/IC safety plan; OmniTRAX will operate B.C. line; RailAmerica on a growth path; Regional/short line contest; Winners and near-winners; Supply Side; World Update.

**TRANSIT UPDATE**

**56**
Amtrak picks up trucker traffic; FRA dedicates "smart" crossing; Light rail is a Louisville option; Foundation plans station seminar; Cubic wins big London contract; Transit Briefs.

**COMMENTARY**

| | |
|---|---|
| INSIDE | 4 |
| FINANCIAL EDGE | 10 |
| SHORT LINE/REGIONAL MARKETING ADVOCATE | 14 |
| IN TRANSIT | 16 |
| WATCHING WASHINGTON | 20 |
| POLICY PERSPECTIVE | 136 |

ROADS&BRIDGES

VOL. 36/NO. 9 • SEPTEMBER 1998

## Features:

**32 Digging up the dirt on excavators**
Versatile machines provide contractors with a solid investment from the ground up

**38 Empire State road rehabilitation**
Performance-related compaction specs, in-place density drive New York's Superpave projects

**44 More work, changes ahead for highway paving sector**
More dollars in new act should mean more work for contractors and material suppliers; research funds mar. first for concrete, but put asphalt to the test

**50 Asphalt plant daily reports**
Daily plant reports can provide important money-saving information to alert operators and make your asphalt plant more efficient and cost effective in the process

**56 Maintaining high performance levels**
Follow the correct course of action to assure a high-performance, quality HMA pavement

**60 Cement-treated subgrade provides support, economy in Denver's E-470**
Denver's new toll road to service growth and provide access to the Denver International Airport

**64 Learn and grow from roadside peers at NRVMA conference**
National Roadside Vegetation Management Association meeting offers attendees opportunities to exchange ideas, experience and information about America's roadsides

## Special Focus: Drainage:

**26 The advent of drainage seams**
Florida's resolution to porous asphalt pavement

**28 Drainage on I-15**
Innovative drain systems

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax:_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

MASS. STL 1.3:998/NOV-DEC

# STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
# SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

MAR 1 1 1999

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

November • December • 1998

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
http://www.stlibrary.org

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Law Librarian

Eleanor Remiskar
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

## LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD

If you have not already visited the State Transportation Library's web home page, check out its web page at http: www.stlibrary.org. This site offers information concerning the library's services and resources. You can touch a picture or select text to obtain general information or the latest news on the library.

Visiting this site, you can e-mail a request for a book or periodical article to the library. You may also view the library's newsletters and video holdings. You can obtain information on when the next Internet course, Internet Basics, is offered by the library staff or how to use and search the information database, INFOTRAC Searchbank. This home page contains links to other transportation resources such as the Federal Transit Administration and the MBTA.

## AIRPORTS

**HE 131 .T687c no. 485**
Transportation Research Circular
**Airport System Capital Requirements**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## BRIDGES

**TG 350 .I54 1997**
Barker, M.G.
**Inelastic Design and Experimental Testing of Compact and Non-Compact Steel Girder Bridges**
Missouri Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG 450 .B758 1997**
Brown, Colin B.
**Accuracy and Precision in the Analysis and Design of Floating Bridges**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG 450 .B76 1996**
Brown, Colin B.
**Wind on the Evergreen Point Bridge**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

**TG 305 .H63 1996**
Hoadley, Peter W.
**Structural Stiffness Identification of Bridge Superstructures**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1996

**TG 380 .L69 1997**
Lozev, Margarit
**Investigation of Delayed Cracking in Pivot Steel Box Girders**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1997

**TG 320 .P47 1998**
Montana Department of Transportation Research
**Performance of Steel Pipe Pile-To-Concrete Bent Cap Connections**
United States Department of Transportation, 1998

**TG 320 .M67 1996**
Mossa, Joanne 1996
**Geomorphic Approaches for Evaluating Bridge Scour: Case Studies from North Florida**
University of Florida, 1996

**TG 335 .P47 1997**
Peterman, Robert J.
**Joint Highway Research Project: Testing of Multi-Span Bridges with Full-Span Precast Prestressed Concrete Panels**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

## BRIDGES (continued)

**TG 320 .S54 1997**
Sheppard, D.M.
**Conditions of Maximum Local Scour**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TG 320 .W56 1995**
Winter, Walter A.
**Monitoring Bridge Scour with Buried Transmitters**
California Department of Transportation, 1995

## BUDGET DEFICITS

**HJ 2051 .A49355 1996**
**Deficit Reduction Better Targeting Can Reduce Spending and Improve Programs and Services**
United States General Accounting Office 1996

## CENSUS

**A-V HA 37 .U52 I53 1993**
**Informing America: The Census Bureau at Work**
United States Census Bureau 1993

## COMPUTERS

**QA 76.73 .C153 H653 1998**
Holzner, Steve
**Fast Track Visual C++ 6.0 Programming**
John Wiley, 1998

**QA 76.9 .D3 L592 1997**
Litwin, Paul
**Access '97 Developer's Handbook**
Sybex, 1997

## CONTRACTS

**HE 131 .T687sy No. 256**
National Cooperative Highway Research System
**Submittal of Bid Proposal in Electronic Format**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**TE 180 .C37 1996**
Trauner Consulting Services Inc.
**Criteria and Guidelines for Innovative Contracting**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1996

## ENGINEERING

**TA 664 .C6372 1997**
Buckner, C. Dale
**Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete III**
American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997

**TE 270 .M65 1995**
Center for Transportation Studies, Minnesota Department of Transportation
**Moisture Sensitivity in Asphalt Concrete Mixtures**
National Technical Information Service, 1995

**TA 401.3 .M3762 1996 V.1, V.2**
Chong, Ken P.
**Materials for the New Millennium**
American Society of Civil Engineers, 1996

**TE 275 .C76 1998**
Cross, Steven A.
**Effects of Segregation on Mix Properties of Hot Mix Asphalt**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

**TA 780 .D39 1997**
Davidson, L.
**Evaluation of Static Capacity Prediction Between SPT 94 and Pileuf Load Test Data**
Florida Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 270 .H37 1997**
Harmelink, Donna
**Special Polymer Modified Asphalt Cement**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 275 .H83 1997**
Huang, Maiming
**Minimum Crushed Aggregate Requirements for Asphalt Mixtures in Indiana**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 278 .I55 1996**
Lozev, Margarit G.
**Initial Laboratory Studies of the Non-destructive Evaluation of Concrete Consolidation Using a Pulsed Ultrasonic Interferometer**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1996

**HE 131 .T687sy No. 258**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Applications of GPS for Surveying and Other Positioning Needs in Departments of Transportation**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**TA 683 .R36 1997**
Ramakrishnan, V.
**Evaluation of Non-Metallic Fiber Reinforced Concrete in PCC Pavements and Structures**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 278 .R64 1998**
Roesler, J.R.
**Fatigue of Concrete Beads and Slabs**
University of Illinois Department of Civil Engineering, 1998

**TE 275 .S3354 1996**
Schmidt, James L.
**Blue Earth County CSAH 30 Superpave Level I Mix Design**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE 275 .S775 1997**
Stroup-Gardiner, Mary
**Investigation of Hot Mix Asphalt Mixtures at Mn/Road**
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 275 .L69 1997**
Transportation Research Center
**Low Temperature Cracking of Modified AC Mixture in Alaska**
University of Alaska, 1997

**TE 278 .W65 1998**
Wojakowski, John B.
**High Performance Concrete Pavement**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

## ENVIRONMENT

**TA 760 .R33 1996**
California Department of Transportation
**California Bank and Shore Rock Slope Protection Design**
United States Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 223**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Development of an Improved Framework for the Analysis of Air Quality and Other Benefits and Costs of Transportation Control Measures**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**QH 76.5 .W2 F66 1997**
Perkins, John
**Forcing the Links: The Report of a Policy Study on Created Wetlands for the Washington State Department of Transportation**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**QK 495 .P85 M57 1997**
Simenstad, Charles A.
**Mitigation Between Regional Transportation Needs and Preservation of Eelgrass Beds (V. 1)**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

## FUELS

**TL 232 .G38 1996**
Gaumer, Robert L.
**Dispersion of CNG Following a High Pressure Release**
United States Department of Transportation, 1996

**HE 131 .T687rr No. 25**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Technology Assessment of Refueling-Connection Devices for CNG, LNG and Propane**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## HIGHWAYS

**TE 200 .A582x 1997**
**American Association of State Highway and AASHTO Provisional Standards**
AASHTO, 1997

**TE 24 .V8 B75 1996**
Brich, Stephen C.
**Case Study in Collecting Highway Inventory Data with the Global Positioning System**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1996

**TE 251.5 .E93 1997**
Engineering and Research International Inc.
**Evaluation of South Dakota Department of Transportation's Shoulder Surfacing on New Construction**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

**TD 886.5 .F37 1998**
Fatagoma, Outtara
**Integration of Real-Time Air Pollution Parameters into the Decision Making Process Regarding Highway Construction Work Zone Traffic Flow Improvements**
Joint Transportation Research Program, Purdue University, 1998

**TE 251.5 .P46 1997**
Gharaibeh, Nasir.
**Performance of Original and Resurfaced Pavements on the Illinois Freeway System**
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 215 .H66 1996**
Hoppe, Edward J.
**Evaluation of Under Drain on I-295**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1996

**TE 251.5 .H67 1996**
Hossain, Mustaque
**Seasonal and Hourly Variation of Pavement Deflections**
Kansas Department of Transportation, 1996

**TA 439 .K846 1997**
Kuniega, Dave
**Anti-Graffiti Systems and Cleaners**
Northeastern Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 1997

**HE 336 .T79 H64 1997**
Hoel, Lester A.
**Exclusive Lanes for Trucks and Passenger Vehicles in Interstate Highways in Virginia**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1997

**TE 215 .H65 1996**
Holtz, Robert
**Performance of Geotextile Separators**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE 177 .M67 1995**
Morre, James D.
**New Treatment Combinations for Control of Brush and Vegetation Management Along Indiana Roadside**
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1995

**TK 4188 .E45 1995**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Guidelines for Nighttime Highway Work**
Transportation Research Board, 1995

## HIGHWAYS (continued)

**TE 211 .M67 1998**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Ground Penetrating Radar for Evaluating Subsurface Conditions for Transportation Facilities**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687sy No. 250**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Surfaces**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687n No. 400**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Determination of Stopping Sight Distances**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**HE 131 .T687rd No. 222**
National Cooperative Highway Research Program
**Pavement Marking Assessment System (PAMAS)**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**TE 228 .P363 1996**
Pant, Prahlad D.
**Evaluation of Detection and Signing Systems for High Speed Signalized Intersections**
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1996

**TE 223 .S6 1997**
Smith, Duane
**Concept Highway Maintenance Vehicle**
Iowa Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 195 .D48 1998**
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology
**Development of Working Day Weather Charts for Transportation Construction in South Dakota**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

**TE 24 .S8 L63 1997**
RE/SPEC Inc.
**A Location Referencing System to Support Data Integration**
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1997

## INTERMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION

**TA 1215 .I57 1994**
**Intermodal Freight Transportation**
United States Department of Transportation

## MANAGEMENT

**JK 469 .A214 1995**
**Federal Personnel Management Views**
United States General Accounting Office, 1995

## RAILROADS

**TF 1600 .A85 1996**
S. Askey
**Safety of High Speed Ground Transportation Systems**
United States Department of Transportation, 1996

## REFERENCE

**REF 70.2 .G433 1997**
**GEO Directory 1997: Products and Services**
GIS World Inc.

**REF HE 147 .T772 1994**
Bureau of Transportation Statistics
**Transportation Acronym Guide**
United States Department of Transportation, 1994

## SHIPS

**VM 397 .M33 1996**
Macesker, Bert
**Coast Guard Mission Data Recorder (MDR) for the 47-ft Motor Lifeboat- Phase 3**
United States Coast Guard, 1996

**VK 1258 .P37 1995**
Parker, Arthur J.
**Fire Performance of Three Wired Glazed Window Assemblies**
United States Coast Guard, 1995

**GC 1085 .S55 1996**
Smith, David L.
**Shipping Study II: Biological Invasion by Non-Indigenous Species in United States Waters**
United States Coast Guard, 1996

**VK 1250 .Z35 1995**
Zalosh, Robert G.
**Fire and Explosion Hazards of Grade E Cargo**
United States Coast Guard, 1995

## TRAFFIC

**HE 336 .T7 C56 1997**
Chronopoulos, Anthony
**Parallel Traffic Flow Simulation of Freeway Networks**
University of Minnesota, 1997

**TE 176 .L37x 1997**
Larson, Larry
**Method for Prioritizing Intersection Improvements**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 192 .R48 1998**
National Research Council
**National Automated Highway System Research Program**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**TE 228 .E34 1998**
Rob, Edgar
**Using Light Emitting Diodes in Traffic Signals**
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

**TE 228 .A4 1997**
Sreenivas, Alampalli
**Wind Loads on Untethered-Span-Wire Traffic-Signal Poles**
Transportation Research Board and Development Bureau, New York, 1997

**HE 131 .T787r no. 1591**
Transportation Research Record
**Traffic Flow Issues and Analysis**
Transportation Research Board, 1997

**TE 228 .D48 1997**
Tseng, Peter
**Development of an Automated Cone Placement and Retrieval Machine**
California Department of Transportation, 1997

**TE 228.3 .V37 1997**
Vercruyssen, Max
**Variable Message Signage Content**
University of Minnesota, 1997

## TRANSIT

**HE 308 .T53 I5**
**Transit Fixed Guide Way Inventory**
American Public Transit Association, 1995

**HE 4451 .E96 1994**
**Turnkey Demonstration Program**
Federal Transit Administration, 1994

## TRANSIT (continued)

**HE 308 .H55 1997**
Hill, Eric
**Review and Assessment of Information Kiosk Systems**
Metro Dade Transit Agency, 1997

**HE 131 .T687ttr no. 30 1998**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Transit Scheduling: Basic and Advanced Manuals**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687ttr 1998**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**A Handbook: Integrating Market Research into Transit Management**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687rr no. 28**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**A Desk Guide for Inventory Managers in the Transit Industry**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687ttr No. 37 1998**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**A Handbook: Integrating Market Research into Transit Management**
Transportation Research Board , 1998

**HE 131 .T687rr no.26**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Rail Corrugation Mitigation in Transit**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687c no. 483**
Transportation Research Circular
**Proceedings of the Workshop on International Transit Turnkey and Joint Development**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

**TA 404.2 .M38 1995**
Brecher, Aviva
**Materials Research and Technology Initiatives**
United States Department of Transportation, 1995

**HE 206.3 .C35 1997**
Camph, Donald H.
**How to Keep America Moving**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 4351 .F5 1991**
Federal Highway Administration
**Flexible Funding Opportunities for Transportation Investment**
United States Department of Transportation, 1991

**HE 336 .E94 H83 1995**
Huang, Xiaowen
**Intercity Passenger Traffic and Economic Analysis of ISTEA Corridors**
University of North Carolina, 1995

**TE 23 .M37 1998**
Marriot, Daniel
**Saving Historic Roads**
John Wiley, 1998

**NA 9108 .A545 No. 461**
Porter, Douglas
**Performance Standards for Growth Management**
American Planning Association, 1996

**HE 213 .W2 R44 1997**
Reed, Tracy L.
**A Sensitivity Analysis and Implementation Review of the Mobility Improvements Prioritization Method**
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 206.2 .C66 1997**
Surface Transportation Policy Project
**Community Empowerment Program: Nurturing Public Involvement in the Transportation Planning Process**
United States Department of Transportation, 1997

**HE 131 .T687rr No. 26**
Transit Cooperative Research Programs
**International Transit Studies Program Report on the Spring 1997 Mission Public-Private Partnership and Innovative Transit Technologies in Scandinavia**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131. T687ttr No. 33**
Transit Cooperative Research Program
**Transit-Friendly Streets: Design and Traffic Management Strategies To Support Livable Communities**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 131 .T687c no. 488 1998**
Transportation Research Circular
**Transportation Technology Transfer**
Transportation Research Board, 1998

**HE 308 .Z6 1997**
Zoller, Ted D.
**Evolution Devolution: A National Perspective on Changing Role of Metropolitan Planning Organizations in Area Wide Intermodal Planning**
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1997

## VALUATION

**REF BL 2525 .A23 1997**
Aaron, Martin H.
**The Appraisal of Religious Facilities**
Appraisal Institute, 1997

**REF HD 1387 .A685 1994**
**Appraising Residential Properties**
Appraisal Institute, 1994

**REF HD 1387 .D435 1993**
**Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal**
Appraisal Institute, 1993

**REF HD 1389.5 .U6 C65 1995**
Colangelo, Robert V.
**Environmental Site Assessments and their Impact on Property Value**
Appraisal Institute, 1995

**REF HD 1389.5 .U6 C655 1996**
Coleman, Stephanie
**Understanding Limited Appraisals and Appraisal Reporting Options**
Appraisal Institute, 1996

**REF KF 5599 .E25 1995**
Eaton, J.D.
**Real Estate Valuation in Litigation**
Appraisal Institute, 1995

**REF HD 1671 .U5 K43 1995**
Keating, David Michael
**The Valuation of Wetlands**
Appraisal Institute, 1995

**REF HD 1387 .R44 1996**
Reynolds, Judith
**Historic Properties: Preservation and the Valuation Process**
Appraisal Institute, 1996

**REF TH 439 .S54 1997**
Simpson , John A.
**Property Inspection: An Appraiser's Guide**
Appraisal Institute, 1997

**REF HF 5843 .S87 1994**
Sutte, Donald
**The Appraisal of Outdoor Advertising Signs**
Appraisal Institute, 1994

Boston Bar
# Journal

VOL. 42, NO. 5 November/December 1998

President's Page . . . . . 2
*by Lauren Stiller Rikleen*

Crime on the Internet . . . . . 4
*by Robert L. Ullmann and David L. Ferrera*

Massachusetts Brownfields Legislation:
A Description and Analysis . . . . . .6
*by Seth D. Jaffe*

The Internet Domain Name Landscape in the
Wake of the Government's "White Paper" . . . . . 8
*by Michael R. Gottfried and Anthony J. Fitzpatrick*

Deep Thoughts About What Constitutes a
Binding Contract for the Transfer of Real Estate . . . . . 10
*by Robert M. Ruzzo*

The de facto Merger Doctrine Comes to
Massachusetts Wherein The Exception to the
Rule Becomes the Rule . . . . . 12
*by H. Lawrence Tafe*

Assault & Battery Charges For Workplace
Health & Safety Violations —"Why Not?" . . . . . 14
*by Martin E. Levin and Gregory Vasil*

CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICE™ • JOURNAL OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS SECTION/ASCE

FALL/WINTER 1998

# CONTENTS

**The Challenges of Underpinning the Central Artery** PAUL F. HARRINGTON 6
Through careful planning and modeling, actual structural behavior can be accurately predicted for a project that has to maintain an existing structure during construction.

**The Planning & Implementation of Trenchless Technologies to Restore the St. James Avenue, Boston, Interceptor** EDWARD W. DUGGAN, HOWARD GOLDBERG, IRENE MCSWEENEY WOODFALL & DENNIS J. DOHERTY 7
Using a variety of construction methods reduced negative impacts on groundwater levels, abutters, maintaining service, and vehicular and pedestrian traffic.

**The Observational Method — Application Through Progressive Modification** A.J. POWDERHAM 8
An incremental approach to implementing the observational method can overcome technical and contractual constraints to provide cost and time savings without sacrificing safety.

**Memoirs of a Future Career** STEPHEN M. BENZ 11
One civil engineer casts himself twenty-five years into the future to see what directions new technologies might take the profession.

**Geotechnical Design & Construction From 1848 to 1998** S. TRENT PARKHILL 7
Developments in underground engineering and construction have been driven by the combination of advances in science, new materials and sources of power, and societal demands.

**Mass Transit in Boston: A Brief History of the Fixed Guideway Systems** CLAY SCHOFIELD 31
Ever since the settlement of Boston, mass transit has played a significant role in the development of the area and in its viability as an economic and cultural center.

**A Tribute to the *Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers*: 1914 to the Present** ANNI H. AUTIO 43
The advancement of any profession requires the exchange of practical information in a timely, interesting, concise and knowledgeable manner.

**Consultants, Clients & Contractors** KARL TERZAGHI 46
This timeless article, reprinted from the January 1958 issue of the *BSCE Journal* and written by a pioneer in soil mechanics, shows what it truly takes to excel at engineering practice.

**The Merger of Two Professional Engineering Organizations** CRANSTON R. ROGERS 55
Bringing together the Boston Society of Civil Engineers and the American Society of Civil Engineers has strengthened and streamlined the voice of civil engineering in the Northeast.

**Planning the First Central Artery in Boston** CRANSTON R. ROGERS 57
First conceived as part of the rail system, Boston's Central Artery shifted to being the key link in an area-wide system of highways.

**The Legacy of James B. Francis, Engineer** KATHERINE R. WEEKS 61
Not relying on "cut and try" methods, Francis brought a scientific mind to bear on a variety of problems in hydraulics and structural engineering.

Employee Relations
LAW JOURNAL
WINTER 1998

I From the Editor—
Sexual Harassment: The Supreme Court Provides More Direction — *William J. Kilberg*

5 Superhighway or Superheadache? E-Mail and the Internet in the Workplace — *Douglas M. Towns*, *Jeana Girard*

31 Conducting a Successful Union-Free Campaign: A Primer (Part II) — *Mark A. Spognardi*

55 Reconciling the Seventh Amendment with the "Pattern or Practice" Class Action — *Keith R. Fentonmiller*

79 No Good Deed Goes Unpunished: Employee Assistance Programs As Sources of Liability — *John M. Capron*, *Myra K. Creighton*

101 Employment Litigation — *Michael Delikat*, *René Kathawala*

113 Labor and Employee Relations — *Kenneth A. Jenero*, *Staci L. Ketay*

133 Employee Benefits — *Elizebeth A. Rutherford*

141 Safety and Health — *Robert H. Sand*

149 Review of the Literature — *James A. Burns, Jr.*

# Harvard Business Review

JANUARY–FEBRUARY 1999


**JUDO STRATEGY: THE COMPETITIVE DYNAMICS OF INTERNET TIME** 70

**CREATING NEW MARKET SPACE** 83

**DISCIPLINED DECISIONS: ALIGNING STRATEGY WITH THE FINANCIAL MARKETS** 95

**ORGANIZING FOR EMPOWERMENT: AN INTERVIEW WITH AES'S ROGER SANT AND DENNIS BAKKE** 110

**THE NEW LANDSCAPE FOR NONPROFITS** 127

**A REPORT CARD ON DIVERSITY: LESSONS FOR BUSINESS FROM HIGHER EDUCATION** 138

HBR CASE STUDY
**CAN THIS MERGER BE SAVED?** 28

PERSPECTIVES
**MANAGING IN THE EURO ZONE** 47

THINKING ABOUT...
**THE HUMAN MOMENT AT WORK** 58

MANAGER'S TOOL KIT
**IS YOUR COMPANY READY FOR ONE-TO-ONE MARKETING?** 151

BOOKS IN REVIEW
**WHAT MAKES A COMPANY GLOBAL?** 165

**BRIEFINGS** 16 **LETTERS** 171 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES** 206

# HISPANIC BUSINESS®

December 1998 Volume 20, Number 11

## COVER STORIES

★ **THE 1998 ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR**
**Success By Design** 32
Custom home builder Carlos Sol has proven that hard work and perseverance remain the top two contributing factors to an entrepreneur's success.

**The Entrepreneurial Spirit Awards** 38
Possessing talent, ambition, and more than a little moxie, the recipients of this year's Entrepreneurial Spirit Awards are worth saluting.

**MEDIA MARKETS**
**The Hispanic Market** 50
The increasing power of the Hispanic market is reflected in all media.

## FEATURES

**SECOND OPINION**
**A Hard Look at an SDB Program** 14
The Small Disadvantaged Business 10 Percent Price Preference Program is failing those most in need of help.

★ **NEW LAUNCH** 16
**SúperOnda**
*SúperOnda*, the first new launch for HISPANIC BUSINESS magazine, sets its sights on helping Hispanic youth be all that they can be.

**THE YEAR IN REVIEW**
**High-Profile Progress** 66
Despite obstacles, it was a year of progress for the Hispanic community.

★ **MONEY MATTERS**
**Investing** 70
Figuring out what to do with your money becomes even more of a challenge in turbulent times. Some experts offer advice.

**RECRUITMENT**
**The Best and the Brightest** 74
Companies today are quickly learning that the key to attracting and retaining good employees involves more than a competitive salary.

★ **TECHNOLOGY REPORT**
**An Alternative To Hiring Experts** 78
Outsourcing is an age-old, savvy way to get the best – for less.

**TRAVELOG**
**Let It Snow!** 82
Winter can only mean one thing when it comes to a dream vacation – taking to the slopes. Where the best vacation packages are.

Jane's Airport REVIEW

# Contents

December 1998 — Vol 10 Issue 10


## Airports

NEWS

2 BAA cuts Terminal 5 spending

New arrivals terminal for Cape Town

3 Pulkovo loan agreed

London Stansted grows

4 Public money for Haneda

Turks and Caicos airport development

REGIONAL FOCUS

**9 Airport finance: private shares rise in Germany**

**11 New revenue streams**

**14 Central Europe: winning transfer traffic**

INTERMODAL

**39 Air operators take rail travel seriously**

## ATC

NEWS

17 Safe skies for Africa

Budget cuts for the WAAS programme

Set back for UK's new centre

Russia outlines 1999 challenges

19 Satellite test bed in Australia

**21 Linking hands across the ocean: satellite landing trials in Iceland**

22 Satellite test bed

GLOBAL NAVCOM

**24 Airlines criticise delays**

## Equipment

NEWS

27 Airbridges dispute: China replies

Go-Ahead into ground handling

US order for Thyssen

FMT bridges selected at Cologne/Bonn

GERMAN EQUIPMENT

**28 New products and company news**

**32 Lufthansa Service: airport catering with style**

TOW TRUCKS

**35 Contract news and design development**

**26 Diary**

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

NOV. 1998

## TECHNICAL PAPERS

Tests of Welded Beam-Column Subassemblies. I: Global Behavior
**Masayoshi Nakashima, Keiichiro Suita, Kiyotaka Morisako, and Yoshiomi Maruoka**

Tests of Welded Beam-Column Subassemblies. II: Detailed Behavior
**Keiichiro Suita, Masayoshi Nakashima, and Kiyotaka Morisako**

Ductile Seismic Retrofit of Steel Deck-Truss Bridges. I: Strategy and Modeling
**Majid Sarraf and Michel Bruneau**

Ductile Seismic Retrofit of Steel Deck-Truss Bridges. II: Design Applications
**Majid Sarraf and Michel Bruneau**

Optimum Design of Absorber for MDOF Structures
**Muhammad N. S. Hadi and Yoyong Arfiadi**

Three Proposals for Characterizing MDOF Nonlinear Seismic Response
**Paolo Bazzurro, C. Allin Cornell, Nilesh Shome, and Jorge E. Carballo**

FEM Analysis for Hysteretic Behavior of Thin-Walled Columns
**Yoshiaki Goto, Qingyun Wang, and Makoto Obata**

Evolution of Optimum Structural Shapes Using Genetic Algorithm
**Sharad Man Shrestha and Jamshid Ghaboussi** . . . . . 1331

Development of Charts for Partially Clamped Slabs by Finite-Element Predictions
**Olubayo O. R. Famiyesin and K. M. Anwar Hossain** . . . . . 1339

Stability of Loosely Fitted Liners Used to Rehabilitate Rigid Pipes
**Khaled El-Sawy and Ian D. Moore** . . . . . 1350

## TECHNICAL NOTES

Weight versus Cost: Light-Weight Materials in Cable-Stayed Bridges
**Uwe Starossek** . . . . . 1359

Effective Torsional Constant for Restrained Open Section
**Maged I. Elhelbawey and Chung C. Fu** . . . . . 1363

## DISCUSSIONS

Life-Cycle Cost Design of Deteriorating Structures
Dan M. Frangopol, Kai-Yung Lin, and Allen C. Estes
**By C. Q. Li. Closure by Dan M. Frangopol** . . . . . 1367

Seismic Response of Asymmetric Systems: Energy-Based Approach
Rakesh K. Goel
**By Arturo Tena-Colunga. Closure by Author** . . . . . 1369

# JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

DEC. 1998

## TECHNICAL PAPERS

Recent Approaches to Shear Design of Structural Concrete
**ASCE-ACI Committee 445 on Shear and Torsion** 1375

Static and Dynamic Behavior of Concrete Lift Joint Interfaces
**Luciano Fronteddu, Pierre Léger, and René Tinawi** 1418

Cover Spalling in HSC Columns Loaded in Concentric Compression
**Stephen J. Foster, Jing Liu, and Shamim A. Sheikh** 1431

High-Strength Concrete Columns with Square Sections under Concentric Compression
**Murat Saatcioglu and Salim R. Razvi** 1438

Failure Time Prediction of Deteriorating Fail-Safe Structures
**Michael P. Enright and Dan M. Frangopol** 1448

Fatigue Reliability Analysis of Prestressed Concrete Bridges
**César Crespo-Minguillón and Juan R. Casas** 1458

## OPINION

Procedures for Calculating the Shear Response of Reinforced Concrete Elements: A Discussion
**Michael P. Collins** 1485

## TECHNICAL NOTE

External Plate Reinforcement for Concrete Beams
**N. K. Subedi and P. S. Baglin** 1490

## DISCUSSIONS

Bridge Progressive Collapse Vulnerability
Amin Ghali and Gamil Tadros
**By Uwe Starossek and Gerard Sauvageot. Closure by Authors** ..... 1497

Influence of Bend Radii on Local Buckling in Cold-Formed Shapes
Cedric Marsh
**By Benjamin W. Schafer. Closure by Author** ..... 1498

Nonlinear Elastic Behavior of I-Beam Curved in Plan
Yong-Lin Pi and N. S. Trahair
**By V. K. Verma. Closure by Authors** ..... 1499

# TRANSPORTATION QUARTERLY

Winter 1998 Volume 52, Number 1

**A Letter from the President .3**

**Ideas in Motion: Promoting Bicycle Use in the United States . . . . . .5**

**Creating Political Pressure for Cycling . . . . . .6**
*Martin Wachs*

**Bicycling in the United States: A Fringe Mode? . . .9**
*Peter Gordon and Harry W. Richardson*

**It Will Take Incentives and Disincentives . . . . . .12**
*Bill Wilkinson*

**Ideas in Motion: General Motors and the Demise Streetcars . . . . . .14**

**Rebuttal to "GM and the Demise of Streetcars" . . .15**
*Christopher Zearfoss*

**General Motors and Mass Transit. . . Again . . . . . .24**
*Brian Cudahy*

**Revisiting the Demise of Streetcar Systems . . . . . .27**
*Peter Cole*

**Evaluation of OmniLink Demand-Driven Transit Operations: Flex-Route Services . . . . . .31**
*Randall G. Farwell*

**Electronic Screening in the I-35 Corridor . . . . . .45**
*T. H. Maze, Chris Monsere, Michael Hancock, Dave Plazak, and Bill McCall*

**Economic Competitiveness of Basing Development Patterns on Single-Occupancy Autos . . . . . .57**
*Paul J. Pezzotta*

**Transportation Financing: A Critical Review of Transportation Pricing . . . .71**
*Reza Navai*

**Asleep at the Wheel: A Review of Research Related to Driver Fatigue . . . . . .85**
*George T. Taoka*

**Comprehensive Index for 1996 and 1997 . . . . . .93**

**Eno Transportation Foundation**
**Publications List . . . .117**
**Board of Directors . . .121**
**Board of Advisors . . . .122**

# State Transportation Library
## *Borrower's Request Form*

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

---

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail____ Pick up at Library____ Fax____

Name:_____

Agency:_____

Address:_____

Telephone and Fax:_____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343

2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

3.

4.

5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116

CELEBRATING
DIVERSITY

BOSTON
FEB 16'99
MA
PB METER
7084115
0.77
U.S. POSTAGE

[redacted]--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

ACME
BOOKBINDING CO., INC.

JAN 04 1988

100 CAMBRIDGE STREET
CHARLESTOWN, MASS.